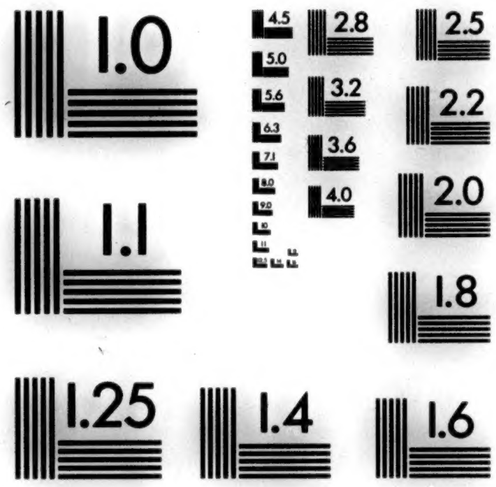
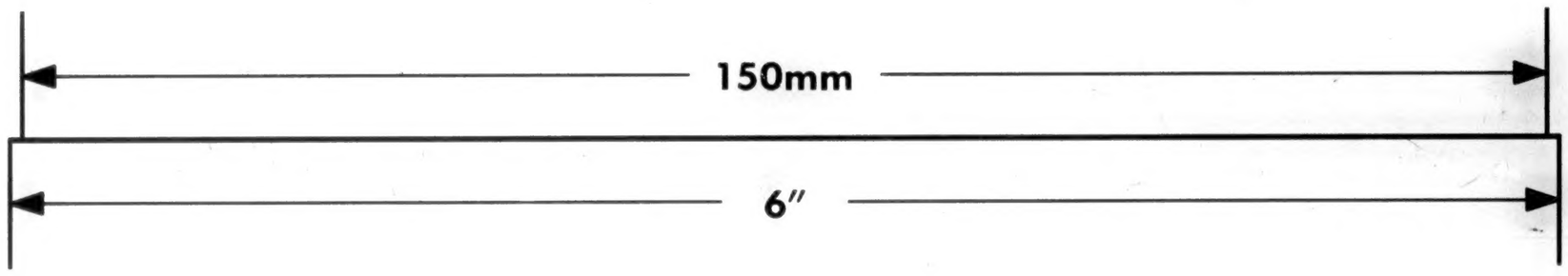
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C Smith

2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6-12-98

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0511-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

74

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
74

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

[redacted]

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 74

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd. H.A. (L'y)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 5 4 2 6	26	
2	5 4 2 5 5 1 4	27	
3	5 4 2 5 6 1 8	28	
4	5 4 2 5 7 2 2	29	
5	5 4 2 5 8 2 1	30	
6	5 4 2 5 9 1 5	31	
7	5 4 2 6 0 0 6	32	
8	5 4 2 6 8 7 6	33	
9	6 4 4 0 0 0 4	34	
10	4 4 3 6 5 4 0	35	
11	4 2 5 9 2 7 0 5	36	
12	4 2 5 9 3 0 4 0	37	
13	4 2 5 9 3 1 8 4	38	
14	4 2 5 9 3 2 3 9	39	
15	4 2 5 9 3 3 2 8	40	
16	4 2 6 9 3 5 1 6	41	
17	4 2 5 9 3 6 1 2	42	
18	4 2 5 9 3 7 4 8	43	
19	4 0 2 3 8 7 9 3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1: 3 Loc. Cav.

[illegible]

S-95535-13.11mm

NAN 1098966

SS to William W. Vanderhoof, Jr.; Veterans Interment, Court House, Elizabeth, N.J. 3/30/56

R | H. H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment June 8 1863.

Remarks: Mus. into service July 27/63. Mus. out to accept apptmt as Major 1st Florida Cav, Vols. Commissioned by Maj Genl N. P. Banks Comdg Dept of the Gulf June 23/63.

(384) Copyist.

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent on

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for thirty days per Sp O No. 19, Extract II dated Headquarters Distr. West Tenn, Memphis Tenn, May 12th 1864.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

ag. 21.

Appears on

a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ×3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Genl. Asboth through Special Order No. 137 Dated Head Quarters District of Columbus, Columbus Ky, June 8/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. N. Taylor

Copyist.

R. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Gen'l. Asboth through Special Order No. 137 dated Head Quarters District of Columbus Columbus, Ky. June 8th, 1863.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Genl. A. As't Adj't. through Special Orders No. 167 dated Head qrs. District of Columbus, Columbus, Ky. June 8/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Gen'l A. Asboth through Special Orders No. 137 dated Head Qrs. District of Columbus, Ky. June 8th, 1863. Mustered into the service of the U.S. by Lieut. F. J. James ×

(over)

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 12 5425821 1891

× Act. Com. of Musters of the District of Columbus Ky. on the 27th day of July 1863. Pay due from June 8th to July 27th as per decision of the Pay Master General in the case of Capt. A.B. Dalton, dated Feb. 19th 1864.

4 H. A. USCT.

RB | 2 | Art | Inf

Albert Buttkay

Capt Co D. 2d Inf Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated August 20, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: on recruiting service at Padu-
cah Ky. S.O. No 179. H'dqrs. Dist Cal-
umbus Ky

Filed with Albert Buttkay

Book mark: _____

D. K. Sargent

(546) Copyist.

R | 2 | H Arty | H Arty | U.S.C.T. | Inft

Albert Ruttkay

Capt Co D. 2d Regt Inft H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8/63

Date of Muster July 27/63

not Commissioned

+ So on Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent.

(546) *Copyist.*

R | H Hdt | Tenn

USCT.

Albert Ruttleay

Capt Co. D. 7 Regt. Tenn H.Art. Col'd

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8 '63

Date of Muster July 27 '63

NV commissioned

Book mark:

Wm E Jones

Copyist.

R 1 H N Ar / Mis C J

Albert Ruttkay

Capt. Co D. 2nd Regt. Tenn N.A. Cold.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

H E Jones

(546) *Copyist.*

R 14" Ky Ax 1 US 6 J.

Albert A Puttkay

Capt 1st Lt. A. 2nd Regt Iowa Vol Inf Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Assigned to duty at Fort Quinby by S.O.

No 137 Hd Qrs Dist Columbus Jany 8/63

Book mark:

A Peel James

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R. 1 3d Nat Mis C J

Albert Rumsey

Capt Co. D. 3d Regt. US. Vet. A. (col'd)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

R 1 H Hdqrtrs/ US C J

A Ruttkey

Capt Co. D. 4th Regt. US Infantry C. J.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

R 1 H Kentucky Cav.

A Rutt Kay

Capt Co D 4 Regt US Heavy Artly C S

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

R | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ruttay

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Dec 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Capt from Org 5 June 28d 1864. Promoted to Major 1st Col Col June 28d 1864.

Book mark: .....

R | 4 5 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ruttkay,

Capt, Co....., 4 5 (4 U.S.C.H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrancas Fla., Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. V Cons. March 29. 64, as Major 1st Fla. Cavy. by Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks, Comdg. Dept. Gulf, & assigd. to duty with the Regt. by S.O. 147, Hdqrs. Dist. Fla. Barrancas, Fla. June 23. 64.

Book mark:.....

J. C. Stewart

(348) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ruttkay

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 (2 Regt Tenn Cold) H Arty) Present, Detached on Recruiting Service by S.O. No 179 dated Hd Qrs. Dept of Columbus Columbus Ky July 20 1863. Returned to duty without order July 24 1863 Mustered into the U.S. Service July 27 1863 Appointed by SO 138 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Columbus Columbus Ky June 8 1863

Aug 1863, Present Mustered into the U.S. Service by Lt J. James 3 US Cav Asst Comsy of Musters July 27 1863

Sept to Dec 1863 Present.

Jan & Feb 1864 Present with Company

Comdg - Fort Quinby Columbus Ky

Mar & 1864 (3 Regt US Cold H Arty) Comdg Ft Quinby Ky Present

Apl 1864 Present

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738793 1899.

May 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Cold
(4 Arty) Present
assigned to the Com-
manded of the 1st Bat.
by order of Lt. Col. P.O.
Dobozy Comdg Regt
June 1864, Absent on leave
of absence per S.O. No
19 dated Hd Qrs District
of West Tenn Memphis
~~Tenn~~ May 12 1864
July 1864. Joined Transferred
to 1st Florida Cav

Ruttkay Albert

Capt + Maj. or Co. D, 5 H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Oct 10th 1863

Order No. 984 4th U.S. Hy. Arty.

Requisition of Capt A Ruttkay

~~1st Lieut A Johnson~~ 2d Lieut

For Heavy Arty. for D.

From St Louis Mo

To Cairo Ill

Nature of service

Ordered

Hd Qrs. Dist Columbus
20th July 1863

Special Order No. 179 –

~~About~~

Orders Capt Ruttkay to proceed to Paducah on recruiting service

3105

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

Columbus, Ky., July 20 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 179 } EXTRACT. 13

Capt. Albert Tuttkay 2d Inun.
Heavy Artly. will proceed to Paducah and report to Col. Jas. S. Martin, Comdg. Post, for recruiting duty, conforming his action to the orders of the Genl. Comdg. Corps, of July 2d 1863

By Order of Brigadier-General Asboth:

F. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Col. C. A. Adams

Fort Halleck Colorado Ty
November 22nd 1863

Hd Qrs. 2d Cavn. Actg.
Columbus. 22d Nov. 1863.

Ruttkay A.
Captain Co "L" 2nd Cavn Actg

Respectfully asks to have Lieut
Seibel of his Company relieved
of Recruiting Service.—

4 U. S. C. H. A.

Approved and respectfully forwarded —
C. H. Adams.
Col. Comdg —

Hdqrs of the Post,
Columbus Ky Nov. 22, 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Wm. T. Shaw
Col Comdg Post

P.S. 30 286. D.C. 1863

Recd Adjt Gen Nov 22 1863

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
November 22nd 1863.-

Capt J. Hough
A. A. G.

Captain.

I would respectfully ask to have 1st Lieut. John Seibel relieved of Recruiting Service, and ordered to rejoin his Company.-

My second Lieutenant is also detached, leaving me the only Officer with the Company to attend to all the duties connected with it, which I find more than I can properly discharge without the assistance of Lieut Seibel.-

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
A. Ruttkay
Capt Co "D" 2nd Tenn Artly-

Fort Hallock. Columbus.
1st January. 1864.

Ruttkay, Albert
Capt. C. S. A.
2d Tenn. Hy. Artly.

Ordered to Report
Medical Director
Military District

"Fort Halleck" Columbus Ky.—
January 1st 1864.—

Lieut Wm D. Hale
Adjt 2nd Tenn. Heavy Artly.—

Sir.

In obedience to "Circular" of this date, from Regimental Head Quarters, I beg leave to make the following Statements:

I, Albert Ruttkay, Captain of Company "D" 2nd Tenn. Hv. Artly AD. was appointed by Brig. General A. Asboth to my present position, and was assigned to duty with this Regiment through Special Orders No 137 dated Head Quarters District of Columbus June 8th 1863. Having succeeded in raising my Company to its minimum number (100 men) I was mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut F. J. James Act. Com. of Musters, on the 27th day of July 1863;— this also was done by order of Brig. General A. Asboth.—

In the month of July 1861 I was appointed as 2nd Lieut in the 4th Mo Cav. by Maj. Genl J. C. Fremont (whose order is in my possession) and was at the same time detached on his Staff.— Having been seriously taken sick after receipt of my Order from Maj. Genl Fremont dated St. Louis July 31st 1861, I

was unable to leave my bed for several months, and was in consequence thereof obliged to request Maj: Genl Fremont to withdraw my name from the position before stated,— Genl. Fremont requested me to join his Command as soon as my health would permit, but at the suggestion of my Physician I finally succeeded in having my name withdrawn.—

In December 1862 I received a Telegraphic Order from Brig Genl A. Asboth to report to him at Memphis, and he informed me that he would be able to procure me the position of 1st Lieutenancy in a Cavalry Regiment under his command at Fort Pickering;— On receipt of the above I at once started from New-York City, and reported to Genl A. Asboth on the 5th day of January 1863.— A few days later Genl Asboth was assigned to the Command of this District where I also accompanied him; as the General was unable to procure me the expected position I was serving as a Voluntary Aide de Camp on his Staff, and his private Secretary; I have filled that position until ordered to report to Col. Chas L. Adams in my present capacity.—

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant.

Albert Ruddock.—

Capt. Co "D" 2nd Fem. N. York.—

Hd Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn
May 12th 1864

[illegible]

Asst Surgn. U.S.A
Maj General

II Grant Leave of Absence 10
days Capt Albert Ruckman for 30 days

Recd N.2.4th U.S.C.A. Hy May 16th 1864

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., May 12th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT.
No. *19*

¶ *11*. LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for ~~twenty~~ *thirty* days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

Capt Albert Ruthkay
6th "D" 3d U.S. Hvy Artillery (Colored)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo Ills

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN,

Wm A. Morgan
Maj. and Ass't Adj't General.

To *Comdg Officer*
3d U.S. Hvy Art
(Colored)

Albert Ruttkay Capt.

4th N.J.C. Arty. Reg.t - Co. "D"

From
Wm Douglas. Chief of a Div. of the M.G.O.
of Secesh Troops.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 15th, 1870

Mem Douglas Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Albert Ruttkay (Captain) Co. "D,"

4th Reg't N.J.C. Artillery "Heavy"

The date of Muster in as Major in the First Florida Cavalry.

Please state if Muster in Roll reports him "Promoted from 4th N.J.C. Artly Major"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Paxton.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

..... Reg't .....

"Albert Ruttkay was mustered into service as Major in the 1st Fla. Cav. Vols August 25/64 at Barrancas Fla. to serve 3yrs" - Remarks on Muster in roll - "Appointed & Commissioned Mch 29/64 as Major in the 1st Fla Cav by Maj. General N. P. Banks from a Captain in the 4th U.S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored) Mustered in to take effect Augt 25/64 Vice Major E. Kielmansegge promoted."

Rooms 5 - A.G.O.
Apl 17/65
HS

Note - Appointment Commissioned Major ... in the 1st Fla Cavalry March 29 1864 and mustered in August 25 1864 ... vice Capt ... 4th U.S. Colored Heavy Art. ... Feb with 1st Fla Cavalry -

Co. L, 4 U.S. Cd'l H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 7 0	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 6 6	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 0 5	28	
4	5 4 3 2 9 0 1	29	
5	5 4 3 2 9 8 3	30	
6	5 4 3 3 0 6 7	31	
7	5 4 3 3 1 4 5	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 2 1	33	
9	5 4 3 3 2 9 4	34	
10	5 4 3 3 3 6 9	35	
11	5 4 3 3 4 4 4	36	
12	5 4 3 3 5 3 7	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 2 7	38	
14	5 4 3 3 7 1 7	39	
15	5 4 3 3 8 1 1	40	
16	9 1 1 5 1 2 8	41	
17	2 3 5 0 - B - 1 8 8 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2350 - B - 1888

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur James

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Savannah Ga.

Occupation Bricklayer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Free Cairo Ill

Supposed to be residence
Added by C. R. A Sept #/95.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 27
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ✕ 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 27

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2350-B-1888.

S Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

S Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Borrowed from Private by Special Order No 23.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Author Sams

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Mead
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Davis

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Sams

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted for Corporal to Sgt. from Aug 19/64 per S.O. No. 2.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deems

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sims

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Simes

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Sams

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one lost 33 cts -

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Sams

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sams

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Sands

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnier

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Sams

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 2 2/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: 1 Tompion & cl 1 Wipe, 20 cts
Private from enrollment to Feb 24/64.
Then Capt to Aug 19/64, then
Sergt to date.
Free Apr 17/61

Book mark: ~~1 Sergt 1880~~ *

* Corrected June 2/97 by Austin Cuniff

Copyist.

A | 4 N.Y. | Inf. 6.

Arthur Sams

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Inf 6 N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2350 D-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 24, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Copyist

(476)

Sanders, James

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54253502	26	
2	54256044	27	
3	54256994	28	
4	54257974	29	
5	54258951	30	
6	54259487	31	
7	54260716	32	
8	54261663	33	
9	54262443	34	
10	54263831	35	
11	54264166	36	
12	54264988	37	
13	54265922	38	
14	54266851	39	
15	54267722	40	
16	54268548	41	
17	54270006	42	
18	54269477	43	
19	91145300	44	
20	S-3-CJ-1870	45	
21	32232784	46	
22	40738795	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S-3-CJ-1870

See also:

S | 4 Lt. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Lost his right hand, by accidental discharge of his gun, at Fort Bluff, Tenn., Oct 1. 1864.

(383g)

Kearny
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

Period 5 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: L-3-CJ-1870

O. J. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. L. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pri, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital at Fort Hallock Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U S for one haversack and Canteen complete $1 12/100

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for one haversack

and Canteen complete

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 17/100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

May

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Black

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

C—, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 96/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: No discharge. In hospital St Louis Mo. Descriptive list furnished. Lost his right hand by accidental discharge of his gun Oct 1, 1864.

Book mark: 362940-Ins S.F. 86. V.6. RC-T. 68. V104. P236. 69. S. 277. Vol 5. Discharged

M Cannick

(361) Copyist.

(cw)

JAN. 12 5426947 ☆ 1891 ☆

Jan 16. 66. at St Louis Mo,
Physical disability occasioned
by accidental discharge of
his gun —

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sanders

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

C.S. See S. 277. Vol 5 R.C.T. 1868.

Book mark: See S. 208 Vol 8 C.T. 1869. ER Vol 8 Pg 305

V 208. P 297. 74.

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H.A. | U.S.G.H.

James Sanders.

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col Hart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Sanders

(843) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb to Apr June to Aug & Oct 1865 On duty detailed as bo. cook

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at Louisville Ky Nov 17

Book mark:

J E Douglass

(546) **Copyist.**

L 14 Ky a Rec'd.

James Sanders

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION

Book mark: S - 3 - C.T. 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 5, 1870.

Discharged Jan. 16 1866 at St Louis Mo. by reason of Physical disability occasioned by accidental discharge of his gun.

C. C. Carey

(438) *Copyist.*

Sanders, Jas

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg. Surgeon

Nov.-1864

Lugon unknown

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Jan. 18. [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Age [illegible] Occupation [illegible]

Where and by whom enlisted [illegible]

Rank [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Co

When admitted Dec 21. 1865

From what source Jeffersonville Ind

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)—

Amputation of the 1st first Phalangis of right hand

X

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

Accidental Shot.

On what occasion wounded Pena Bluff Texas

Date Nov 21st 1864

Nature of missile a Rifle ball.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis, Mo. Decbr. 20. 65

Ward 17 Bed 4

Hospital Number 16095

Name James Sanders

Age 32 *Nativity* La

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Mound City Ill

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Betty Sanders
Mound City Ill

Rank Priv *Co.* D *Regiment* 4H Art US

When admitted Nov 27 1865

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Int all of
Right Index
Wound

4
Jefferson G.H
amp Finger 1-3-1865
Jeffersonville Ind.

On what occasion wounded Un

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

S. 314. D.C. No. 1866.

1866, 9

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted In the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capicity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

James Sanders

a Private Co, "D"

Fourth Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

APPROVED,

Jan 13. 66

Approved

P. A. Abadie Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

_____

_____ 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

_____

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate forwarded Commissioner of Pensions. Nov 29. 70.

Received (A. G. Office,) _____ 186

D.C.Dec. Jan 26 1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Sanders of Captain _____ Company, [D], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Heavy Artillery, was enlisted by _____, of the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve _____ years; he was born in _____ in the State of _____, is _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____ *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said Private James Sanders of Captain D Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.* amputation of the four fingers of the right hand ~~in consequence of~~ at the metacarpo-phalangeal joint in consequence of an accidental gun-shot wound rec'd, as he represents, at Pine Bluff, while in the service & on duty. Degree of dis — one half

Marine General Hospital
St Louis Mo January 13th 1866

U. S. States,
Bvt Maj & Asst Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED this Sixteenth day of January 1866, at St. Louis Mo.

By order of Maj General Pope.

~~Commanding the Post.~~

P. M. Rodney
Capt 13th Mo. Cavalry
Acty A. A. General
Dept. of the Mo.

NOTE 1—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Columbus *County*—Hickman *State*—Kentucky

[DUPLICATES]

Marine General Hospital
St Louis Mo January. 13th 66

The within named Private, James Sanders is a patient in this Hospital without descriptive list, and desires his discharge without Pecuniary Statements at this time.

Jno F. Randolph,
Bvt Lt Col & Asst Surg U.S.A.
In charge

ARMY ... STATES.

CER... ...ARGE.

Private ...

Colored Regt ...

the ...

on the ...

in ...

of age, ...

months said soldier ...

...iment of United States

..., of

... years; he was born

... years

...eyes,

During the last two

...340, p. 344, *Rev. Army Reg.*)

STATION: ...

DATE: ...

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said Private James Sanders of Captain ... D Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par.* 1260, *p.* 284; *also, par.* 1638, *p.* 495, *and directions on Form* 13, *p.* 325, *Revised Army Regulations.* amputation of the four fingers of the right hand ~~in consequence of~~ at the metacarpo-phalangeal joints in consequence of an accidental gun-shot wound rec'd, as he represents, at Pine Bluff, while in the service & on duty. Degree of dis — one half

Marine General Hospital
St Louis Mo January 13th 1866

St. L. Yates,
Bvt Maj. & Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this Sixteenth day of January 1866, at St. Louis Mo.

By order of Maj General Pope

~~Commanding the Post.~~

NOTE 1—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Columbus *County*—Hickman *State*—Kentucky

[DUPLICATES]

P. W. Rodman
Capt 13th Mo. Cavalry
Actg A. A. General
Dept. of the Mo.

[illegible] U. [illegible] Art'y.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 8 8	26
2	5 4 2 8 6 7 4	27
3	5 4 2 8 7 7 6	28
4	5 4 2 8 8 5 3	29
5	5 4 2 8 9 2 7	30
6	5 4 2 8 9 9 4	31
7	5 4 2 9 0 6 2	32
8	5 4 2 9 1 3 2	33
9	5 4 2 9 2 0 0	34
10	5 4 2 9 2 6 6	35
11	5 4 2 9 3 3 5	36
12	5 4 2 9 4 2 1	37
13	5 4 2 9 5 1 2	38
14	5 4 2 9 6 0 6	39
15	5 4 2 9 6 9 7	40
16	5 4 2 9 7 8 6	41
17	9 1 1 4 4 5 3	42
18	4 0 7 3 8 7 9 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: [illegible]

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nelson Co Va

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Owned by John Sanders Lauderdale Co Tenn

†† Added by C S A Sep 4/65

J P York

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 43

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(356) Copyist.

5th | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sawyer

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Saudue

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: One daily duty as Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× John Saunders

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

× Appears as on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sanders

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y, **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Tuttle

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....$\frac{}{100}$ for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $.....$\frac{}{100}$ for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Company Book

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Company Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Gallaway

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

K | F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Clerk.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sanders
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Co. Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Pattaway *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Saunders

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Attorney

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company book

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company book,

Book mark:

D Kerry

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H A | U. S. C. T.

John Sanders

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 9 55/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 96/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haack 95

Book mark: 2442 181 278.784

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 (2 Tenn Cold'd H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 US Cold'd H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

May 1864 to Apr 1865 (4 US Cold'd H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

May 1865 Absent on Detchd Serv

June & July 1865 & Sep 1865 to Jan 1866 On duty Co. cook

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 9 5-7 8	26	4 2 5 9 4 3 2 2
2	5-4 2 2 7 5-4	27	4 2 5 9 4 3 9 9
3	5-4 2 2 8 3 5	28	4 2 5 9 4 4 6 8
4	5 4 2 4 5-4 6	29	4 2 5 9 4 5 7 9
5	5-4 2 2 9 1 8	30	4 2 5 9 4 5 8 6
6	5-4 2 4 6 5	31	4 2 5 9 4 6 4 8
7	5-4 2 3 0 1 1	32	4 2 5 9 4 7 1 1
8	5-4 2 3 1 1 5	33	4 2 5 9 4 7 7 1
9	5-4 2 3 2 2 0	34	4 2 5 9 4 8 2 0
10	5-4 2 3 3 2 5	35	4 2 7 2 7 8 9 9
11	5-4 2 0 5-7 7	36	4 2 7 7 6 1 3 5
12	5-4 2 3 4 3 2	37	4 2 7 4 0 7 2 2
13	5-4 2 0 5 9 1	38	
14	5-4 2 3 5-3 8	39	
15	5 4 2 6 6 0 5	40	
16	5-4 2 3 6 4 3	41	
17	5-4 2 0 6 1 7	42	
18	5-4 2 3 7 4 9	43	
19	9 4 3 6 5 7 0 1	44	
20	4 0 7 3 8 7 9 8	45	
21	4 2 5 9 3 7 5 7	46	
22	4 2 5 9 3 9 3 3	47	
23	4 2 5 9 3 9 8 0	48	
24	4 2 5 9 4 1 5 6	49	
25	4 2 5 9 4 2 4 8	50	

Book Mark:

See also

US 2907736

S | 4 Hart | Mass

William N Samdum

1st Lieut Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mass Col'd Hart

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment May 10th, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered with service to date from June 20. 64

(384) *Copyist*

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by order of the Sec of War per S.O. 2060 dated Memphis Tenn June 1-1864 to date from May 10-1864. (Signed L. Thomas adjt General U.S.A. On special duty in Fort Halleck with Co. F. 4th U.S. Cold artly Hy.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

121, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky June 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. of Co. D 25 Regt. Wis. Inft. Vols.

× Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Reif

(336) *Copyist.*

Co. H 4th Ky Vol Cav.

Wm H Sanders

2 Lieut Co B 4 Regt US Ky Cav.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt Co B 4 U.S. Col Art (Hy) Commdg Co C 4 U.S.C. Arty (Hy) in accordance to S.O. No 4 dated Regimental Head Quarters Aug 28, 64

Book mark:

H. F. Jones

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Saunders

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty in command Co "C" 4th U.S. Col'd artly per S.O. No 14 Hd Qrs 4th U.S. Col'd artly since Aug 29 - 1864.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

C S A 4th Kentucky U.S. C.S.

Wm. H. Saunders

1st Lt. Co. A 4th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Saunders

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 Kirby 118 C.J.

William H. Saunders

Pvt Co. B 4 Regt 118 C Mounted

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Graves

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders

1st Sergt Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt Co B. Commd Co C 4 U.S.C. Art'y in accordance Sp S.O. No 4 dated Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C. Art'y August 28, 1864 Pay due for responsibility of ordnance & Quartermasters stores from date of command

Book mark: ----

W W Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty in Command of Co C. 4th U. S. C. A. H. per S.O. No 4 Hd Qrs 4th U.S. Cold artly (Hy) June Aug 29-1864.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S 14 Hdqrtrs 11S C J.

William H Sanders

1st Lt Co B 14 Regt 11S C Hdqrtrs

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 H. Art W.D.C.T

William H. Sanders

1 Lieutenant Co B. 4 Regt U.S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Co "C" per S.O. No 4 Hdqrs 4 U.S. C. Arty Hy. Aug 20. 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from commanding Co "C" Nov 22 per S.R.O No 5. assigned to duty with Co I Dec 5th per S.O No 4. Pay due him for responsibility of C. C & Q. E. & Ordinance Stores from Oct 31 to Nov 22 = 64 days

Book mark:

also

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5423011 1861

While in command of
Co "C" 4th U. S. Cal. artly
(Vty) in obedience to S.O.
No 4. Hdl. Qrs 4th US
Cold'd artly (Vty), dated
Aug 29.

S 14th U.S. Art U.S.A.

William H. Sanders

1 Lieutenant Co B. 4 Regt U.S. 6. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S 1H H. Art W. D. C. T.

William H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B 1H Regt W. D. C. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Commission May 10/64

Date of Muster June 20/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co I from June 5th to Jan 1st D. R. O. No 1 Hdqrs Feby 27-65 and was responsible for all ordinance stores & D. M. property of said Co during the time.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S 14 H. Art W. D. C. T

William Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

S | H Hd. Art | U.S.C.T

William H Sanders

1 Lieut Co B H Regt U.S.C.T, Hy A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

S 1st H. Art U.S.C.T

W. H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865;

dated March 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Det Service Per S.O.

No 74 Hd Qrs Post of Columbus

Ky March 25, 1865

Book mark:

W. R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders.

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co "I" from Jany 5-65 till Feb 27-65. Pay due him for Responsibility of ordinance Stores and Q. M. Property of said Co "I" during said time. On detached service as adjt of draft Rendezvous since Mar 29 per S.O. no 74 Hd. Qrs Post Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. T

W. H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | H. H. Art | W. D. & T.

W. H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. H Regt W. D. & Hy a.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With recruiting expedition in Tenn

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2d | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. D'andero

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Special duty as Reg't Adjt since June 24-65 per Gen. Ord. No 20 Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.A.H. Commanded Co. B from June 10 to June 24. Responsible for Ord & Ord Stores of said Co from June 10 to June 30 per SO. No 30 Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C.A.H. 100-65

Book mark:

Asst

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5423325 1891

and entitled An Act for
responsibility of Game
during said time.

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

Rank 1or Sgt Co B adjr, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appr. Regl adjt. G.O. No 20 dated June 24. 65. has pay due as adjt from that time

Book mark:

W Mayo

(357) Copyist.

S | H H. Art | U. S. C. T.

W. H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. H Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Saunders

1 Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as Regtl Asst Qr Mr Genl order No 2 dated Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.H. Art'y.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders

Rank 1st Adjt., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last pay due as Regtl Adjt from July 1st 1865

Book mark:

W. McKaye

(357) Copyist.

S 1 H H. Art U.S.C.T.

W. H. Sanders

1 Lieut Co B. H Regt U. S. C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acting Regimental Adjt

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

S | 4th Mty | Misc

W. H. Sanders

1 Lt Co B 4th US Cav Mty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regtl Adjutant

Book mark:

A Farley Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Sanders

1 Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Served as Regt'l Adjt. at Regt Hd qrs Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Rank 1st Sgt., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was pay due for responsibility of Ordnance and Ord. Stores in Co B 4 U.S.C.H.A. from June 10 to July 1. 65

Book mark:

W Mayne

(357) Copyist.

S | Hd. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanders.

1st Lieut. Co. B. 4th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent.
Reg. Adjt. at Regt Hd. Qrs.
Paducah, Ky.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Hanaley
Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Sanders

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det Serv as Regt Col'd Sgt, at Regt Hd Qrs Duck Bluff Ark. since Dec 21. 65.

Book mark:

Notes:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanders

Rank 1st Sgt., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due as Regtl adj: from Oct 31st '65 to Nov 1, 65

Book mark:

W Mayre

Copyist.

S | 4 (Colrd) U. Cavty. | U. S.

Wm. H. Sanders

1 Lt., Co B, 4 Regt Inf C. U. Cavty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present -
Post Adj pr S.O. No 10 C.S.
Post of Pine Bluff.

Book mark:

(546) J. Brown Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Sanders

1 Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff ark Feby 25th, 1866.

Muster-out to date *. Feby 25th, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31st, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt this Co from Sergt 25th Wis Inft June 20 1864. Originally entered Service at Tomah Wis. Extra Pay due as Regtl Adjt.

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 J.H.R.

Noles

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5423749 1891

from Oct 31st to Dec 1st
and from 22d Dec 64 5-
to 26th Jany 1866.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Sanders

Sgt Maj

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Lt B

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (3 U S Cold H Arty)
Gain Mar 3 Columbus Ky
Mustered in Apr 29 to
date from June 15/64
G O No. 28 A G O 1864 A. G.
Current series

May 1864 (4 U S Cold H
Arty) Present Signs
return as Act Lt of Co F

June 1864 (1 Lt Co. B) Present
appointed by order of the
Secy of war per S O No 96
dated Memphis Tenn June 1/64
to date from May 10/64 Signed
L Thomas Adjt Genl

July 1864 Present

Aug to Oct 1864 Present (over)

Book mark:

L E Douglas

 Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738798 1899.

On special duty in command of Co. 6 per S O No. 4 Hd Trs 4 Regt U.S. Cold Hy Arty since Aug 28/64

Nov 1864 Present Returned from duty with Co. 6 Nov 22 per. order No. 5 Hd Trs 4 U S Cold Arty

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Present Assigned to duty with Co. I Dec 8/64

Feb 1865 Present Loondy Co. I per S. R O No. 1 dated Jan 5/65

Mar & Apr 1865 Absent Detchd special duty as Adjt at Draft Rendezvous Columbus Ky since Mar 23 per S.O. No. 74 Hd Trs Post Columbus Ky

May 1865 Absent on Recrtg service in Tenn

June to Sep 1865 Present Regtl Adjt per G. O. No. 20 dated June 24, 1865

Oct 1865 Absent Regtl Adjt at Regtl Hd Trs Paducah Ky

Nov 1865 Present sick

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent Actg Adjt. Regtl Hd Trs Pine Bluff Ark since Dec 20/65 per S.O. No. 10 Hd Trs Post Pine Bluff Ark

Sanders, Wm. H,

121st, Co. , 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. O. No. 11

III

Lt. Sander detailed

Post adjt

Head Quarters Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 20th 1864

Special Orders
No 11

1st Lieut Wm H Sanders 4th U.S.C. Cav (Hvy) is hereby detailed as Asst Provost Marshal of the Post of Pine Bluff and will receipt to 1st Lieut E.A. Upham for all books and papers pertaining to Said Office

By Command of
Maj Gen Steele
W.A. Lansing
Comdg Post

Comdg Officer
4th U.S.C. Cav (Hvy)

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Wm H. Sanders

late 1st Lt. Co B 2d

Reg't W. S. C. Artly

on which was based Certificate of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

Dated July 25 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

I William H. Sanders
late 1st Lt. Co "B" 4th Regiment U.S.C. Cavalry (Vols)

Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

Wm H Sanders
1st Lt Co B 4th U.S.C. Cavalry

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Pine Bluff Ark
this 25th day of February 1866.

W. F. Elwood
Capt & Comsy Musters
Dept of Ark

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54197499	26	
2	54199901	27	
3	54307881	28	
4	54308722	29	
5	54309633	30	
6	54310477	31	
7	54311355	32	
8	91149266	33	
9	31347602	34	
10	40738802	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 31869 2.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sanford

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864.

Where Paducah

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sanford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ind. Cold'd H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Sandford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col Ht A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong dist Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Sanford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sanford

Ov't, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lunsford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sandford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock Ark. since Dec. 14/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Arty. | U.S.C.S.

Nelson Sanford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(343) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H Sandford

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent sick
at Little Rock Ark
Dec 14, 1865

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Sandford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $26 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave since Apr. 17/61

Book mark: 747-1880

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Sanford Nelson

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicat
the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
nust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
e mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
ce of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Ballard Co. Ky

I, Nelson Sanford born in .....

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Sanford of Ballard Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky

this 31st day of May 1865

Before Capt. Jno. H. Morgan
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky.

his
Nelson X Sanford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Sanford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Prov Mar'l Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Prov Mar
1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Sanford of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Ky

the 31st day of May 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilbland

his
Nelson + Sanford
mark

Sanford Nelson
No. Co. Twenty Eighth
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
May 31st 1865
By Lieut. Bragg
Pay. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 16th Corps.

U. S. C. A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Transferred from

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4340 16	26	
2	5-434 110	27	
3	5-434 211	28	
4	5-434 299	29	
5	5-434384	30	
6	5-434471	31	
7	5-434 5-5-51	32	
8	5-434639	33	
9	5-434725	34	
10	5-434813	35	
11	5-434907	36	
12	5-435-002	37	
13	5-435089	38	
14	5-435175	39	
15	9115-245	40	
16	40738800	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bullard Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Former owner Thomas Sanford Milburn Ky

Hdqrs Dy. N.O. Sep. 4/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sandford

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

T. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in grs.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 29 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 243. P. 74. 77

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sandford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 Absent at Louisville Ky as witness before G.C.M

Book mark:

Copyist.

Crawford, Joseph

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435317	26	
2	5435418	27	
3	5435514	28	
4	5435613	29	
5	5435720	30	
6	5436438	31	
7	4115379	32	
8	40738801	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

L, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

By whom Lt Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Comp at Pine Bluff Ark Oct 28/64 Inventories and final statements forwarded Dec. 11" 1864.

#Last owner John Sanford Residence Tipton Co Tenn

#Adjutant Gen's Office Sept 4, 1895

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Halleck Columbus Ky, Aug. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oahu April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sandford

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent pres't

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

J Hyers

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sanford

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Due'd in Camp at Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct. 2. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanford

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Died of diar-
rhoea Oct 20 at Pine
Bluff Ark

Book mark:

J E Daugherty

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sanford

A, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 30 June, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Died 28 Oct 64 at Camp Bluff, Tenn. of Dysentery

Book mark: .....

A. A. Reuter

Copyist.

(361)

Sanford, Joseph

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Sanford

A 12 Reg't of Ct Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Discl Oct 28 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Dec 8 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 9" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Lanford a Private of Captain ——— Company (L) of the 4 Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Kentucky, State of Alabama, aged 34 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 15th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease in Camp at Pine Bluff Ferry Dec 28th 1864

The said Joseph Lanford was last paid by Paymaster Ferris to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 83/100 dollars, since the ——— day of ———, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 1st day of January, 1864.

E A Douglas
1st Lieut 4th Cavalry
Comdg Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Sanford A. Nelson

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sanford A. Nelson	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Crawford, Philip

Co. K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54197451	26	
2	54194933	27	
3	54348167	28	
4	54349087	29	
5	54350003	30	
6	54350990	31	
7	54351776	32	
8	9115-287	33	
9	40738803	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Sanford

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31", 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Sanford

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Hubbard H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Sandford

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Cal H A. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

R S Rickenson

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philipp Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) G. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Sanford

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one Painted Haversack 95 cts

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillips Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for camp & gar'n equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick at Pine Bluff ark since Dec 16 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 34 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 13/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S for two Haversacks #1 90/100 Great coat straps $ 24/100 one canteen $ 65/100 due U. S. for one Gun sling #34/100

Book mark: 34, 48 2d Aud. May 7/67

Sanner

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 9/65
Columbus Ky Joined a
Recruit

Dec 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hosp at Pine Bluff
Ark since Dec 16/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Sanford Philip

....., Co. ....., H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

f United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplic
r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of t
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

Samuel Brooks
No. Seventy three
Volunteered at Doylestown
May 31 1865
By Joseph H. Thompson
Lieut. Col. 31st Regt. U.S.C.T.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Fulton Co Ky

I, Philip Sanford born in ..... in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Philip Sanford of Fulton Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 31 day of May 1865 Philip his X Sanford mark

Before J H Morgan Capt & Asst Quartermaster Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Sanford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

Jno T Morgan Capt Asst Mr G Mustering Officer. 12th Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers, on the 31 day of May, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno T Morgan Capt Asst Qr Mr 12th Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Sanford of Hutton Coky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw.

his
Philip x Sanford
mark

Sanford Philip
Pvt M.S.C.A.H.
Recruit Hour
Paducah Ky
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. 31 May 1865
By Lieut Hammergren
Mustering Officer Pro Tem

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Stanford. Rufus

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 9 7 5 1	26	
2	5 4 1 9 8 8 5	27	
3	5 4 2 9 4 2 2	28	
4	5 4 2 9 5 1 3	29	
5	5 4 2 9 6 0 7	30	
6	5 4 2 9 6 9 8	31	
7	5 4 2 9 7 8 7	32	
8	9 1 1 4 8 6 3 7	33	
9	4 0 7 3 8 8 0 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Sandson

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Sanford

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky Cld H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. (Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Sanford

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Sanford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col'd Hv. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Cing Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Sandford

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Stanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Sanford

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 17/100 for 2 Sl. straps

1 Knapsack 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 1 84/100 for 1 Cap pouch 1 wiper

Cartridge Box bdl 1 Gun sling 1 Tampion

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geary

Copyist.

S | 4 Hd | **U. S. C. T.**

Rufus Sanford

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 23, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $18 09/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 01/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stopp for Ord. lost 1 Cap pouch .56 / Cart. Box Belt .75 / S. Sling .31 / Tompion .02 / Wipe rod for Cbrl. E. lost 2 Gls. .12 / Knack .10 / Knack .95

Book mark: VII 071. 73

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Sandford

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 3, 1865

Columbus Ky Rect

enlisted into the Co.

during the month

Book mark:

J E Douglas

 Copyist.

Sanford, Rufus

....., Co. ....., H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
—	

United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case

H. M. S. C. A. H.

Samuel Taylor

No. 2 Co. A

Volunteered at Roxbury Mass

on July 31 1863

Born in Boston Mass.

Enlisted at Roxbury Mass. on July 31 1863

Age 19 years.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accepted to McCracken Co

I, Rufus Sanford born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rufus Sanford of McCracken Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Bounty Paid $ 100.00

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31st day of May 1863

Before Capt Jno. D. Morgan Post. Mar. 1st Dist Ky.

Rufus his X mark Sanford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus Sanford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1863

Jno D Morgan

Capt & Post Mar Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah Ky

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1863, at Paducah Ky

Rufus Sanford Pvt

Capt & Post Mar 1st Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus Sanford of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and c months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31st day of May 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Rufus + Sanford
mark

Sanford Rufus
Co. E 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Bur. 31 1865
By Capt. Eaton
Co. E 11th U.S.C.H.A.
Enr. No. Brown
Bvt. Maj. U.S.A. Ret. Cl.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Stanford, William

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54197444	26	
2	54198883	27	
3	54229423	28	
4	54229514	29	
5	54229608	30	
6	54229669	31	
7	54229788	32	
8	A1146dH	33	
9	407388805	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sandford

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanford

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Colored H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hickman Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col'd Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sandford

R. F., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patt Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geary

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 10/100 for 1 Knapsack

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tampion

1 Visor

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 May 23, 1865
Columbus Ky Rect
enlisted in the Co.
during the month

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S. | H.A. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Sanford

Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 26 31/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 32/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopp for Ord. lost 1 Tromp or 1 Infm. 20 for C. & G.E. lost 1 Knack 3.10

Book mark:

Kenny

(361) *Copyist.*

Sandford William

, Co. , 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli
r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

H. M. S. E. R. H.

Samuel Williams 5-9

No. County Ohio

Volunteered at Cleveland

This 25 day of March 1865

By Charles H. Clapp

Capt. 5th Regt. Colored Infty

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Hickmanscky

I, William Sandford born in Ivey

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Sandford of Hickmanscky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 25 day of May 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj 1st Dist Ky

his William X Sandford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Sandford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of May 1865.

Jno D Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj

Mustering Officer. 1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Rendezvous Ky

25 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Bvt Maj 1st Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sound enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Sandford of Hickman Co Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky*

the *25* day of *May 1865*

Witness: *E R Broadshaw*

his
William Sandford
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. 2 Quarter Ward
May 25 1865
By Capt Wilson
Commanding Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntee
rn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, a
y in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the
e United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Discharged ——————————, 18 .

——————— *Reg't of* ——————————

——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

———————

——————— *Regiment of* ———————

By ——————————

——————————, 18 ,

Volunteered at ——————————

No. ———

Glenn Smith
"

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF Columbus

I, William Sandford, born in Troy, in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Sandford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States; and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky
this 23rd day of May, 1865,
BEFORE George Ady 1st Lieut
4th Ind C Arty (Hy) A. Adjt

William his X mark Sandford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Thompson
Surg. 4th U.S.C. Art. H

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 ½ *inches* high.

John C Bellville 1st Lt
4th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Barber Richard

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee	27	
3	Barber	28	Richard
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Sayer William

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54196220	26	94365763
2	54238900	27	42592766
3	54239944	28	34396791
4	54240980	29	42592820
5	54204599	30	42593037
6	54241980	31	42593153
7	54204666	32	42593231
8	54242900	33	42593317
9	54204724	34	42593614
10	54243799	35	42593610
11	54204822	36	42593747
12	54244465	37	42593922
13	54204899	38	42593969
14	54245447	39	42594157
15	54205022	40	42594144
16	54246266	41	42594238
17	54205199	42	42594323
18	54205344	43	42594400
19	54205488	44	42594445
20	54205622	45	42594539
21	54205766	46	42594587
22	54205900	47	42594649
23	54206004	48	42594712
24	54206166	49	42594772
25	54253011	50	42594821

(over)

Book Mark: 5581-VS-1889

See also

42594865
42594883
42727897
42740685
42740723
42740763
40738824

W. F. Lyles
Esq

S | 4 N.Y. Art | N.F.C.A.

William Sauer

Lt, Co. ——, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd N.Y. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment June 5th, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into the service

Aug 6th 1863

J. H. Liles

(384) *Copyist*

S | 4. H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Wm Sauer

1st Lieut R. 2 M., Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Hy.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from June 10, 1863.

Book mark: 5-58 / VS. 89

JWS Davis

(338) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lauer

1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Dated from Aug 6, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ____

M Cameron

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

1st Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regt'l Quarter Master Assigned to duty as 1st Sgt by S.O. No 139 Hd Qrs, Dist of Columbus, dated Columbus, Ky June 10, 1863, and reported for duty the same day

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Inn

William Samin Bauer

1st Lt Co C. 2d Regt Inf

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1863,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regimental Quartermaster by S.O. No 139 Ex IV 14th Ars Dist Columbus Ky June 17/63

Book mark:

D/C Sergeant

(546) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Tenn

William Sumner

1st Lieut Co. C. 2d Regt Tenn

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Regtl 2. Master by S.O. No 139 Ext IK 2d Tenn H. Art Hd Qrs Dist of Columbus Ky June 7th - 1863

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauch

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S. O. No. 139 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Columbus, Columbus Ky. June 10, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Hart U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank R.M. 4 | 12 Penn Cav | Reg't U. S. Col'd H a

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Regtl. Q. M. by Regtl Gen. Order No 1. dated 20th June 1863

Book mark: ----

W M Sayre

Copyist.

S 1/2 H Arty U.S.V.I.
Harty Inn

William Sauer

A.R.2.Ms. 2d Regt Inn H Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 10/63

Date of Muster— Aug 6/63

Not Commissioned

+ Sic on Return

Book mark:

D. K Sargent.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Regtl Quarter Master

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Lieut. R. 2 Mi., 4 | 12 Penn Hy | H. Arty Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McGuire

(357) Copyist.

S 14 Hdrs US @ J.

William Sauer

1st Lieut Co E 2 Regt Tenn Hvy Cavd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Acting Regimental Qr Master

Date of appointment June 10 '63

Date of Muster Aug 6 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

J Kellogg

Copyist.

S 14 No Ark / MS. le. J.

William Sauer

2 Mo. 2 Regt Tenn. Mt'd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Wm Sauer

_____ *Copyist.*

(546)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

1st Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Regimental Quartermaster

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Sauer

Rank 1st Lt 2d Lieut H.A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him as Regtl Q. M. from June 10th 1863 to Aug. 5. 1863 inclusive as per decision of Paymaster Geo Andrews in Capt. A.B. Dalton's Case dated Feb. 19. 1864

Book mark:

W W Dayre

(357) Copyist.

Wm Sauer

Pr Mr Pvt Regt Tenn Kentucky Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Regtl Quartermaster

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank R. Bm, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd (3 US HA) H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him as Regtl Q.M. from June 10, 63 to Aug 5, 63 inclusive, as per decision of Paymaster Genl Andrews in Capt. M.B. Dalton's case, dated Dec 19. 1864

Book mark:

W Mayre

(357) Copyist.

S 1 3d Hyd MS C5

No Answer

R 2 M. 3d Regt MS Regt (cold)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 186 4;

dated April 30, 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

S 14 Hockity Ms C J.

Wm Sauer

R 2nd H Regt Ms. Hy Artly C J.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864.

dated May 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanson

"A", Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acty Sgt Maj Dr
Master

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Sgt Co C Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due as Regt. I. M. from June 10. 63 to Aug 5. 63 inclusive as per decision of Pay Master Gen. Andrews in Capt A.B. Fallons Case dated Dec 17. 1864

Book mark:

W W Dayre

Copyist.

(357)

S 14 Hospitals U.S.A.

N. Sawyer

Q.2.M. 4 Regt U.S. Heavy Artly C.S.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wellmore

Copyist.

S 1 H Hearty US C J

Wm Bauer

R 2 Ill. H Regt US Ay C. Hoy

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Jones

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sawyer

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Acting Regt Quarter Master

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Sauer

Rank Pvt Co C 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him as Regt'l 2. M. from June 23d 1863 to Aug 5. 1863 inclusive as per decision of Paymaster Gen Andrews in Capt A. B. Dalton's case dated Feb 19. 1864

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(357) Copyist.

S 1 H Hosp MS C.J.

William Sauer

R 2 M. H Regt MS C Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 186 4,

dated Sept dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 Kentucky Vols C.S.

William Farmer

1st Lieut Co. H 14th Regt Vols & Navy Kentucky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Farmer

Copyist.

S 14 Hdqrtrs 1 MS C J.

William Sanner

R 2 M. 4 Regt MS C Kentucky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546) A Kellogg Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Saun

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regimental quartermaster

Book mark:

W. Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Sgt Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him as Regt'l Q. M. Sergt June 10th 1863 to Aug 5. 1863 inclusive as per decision of Paymaster Gen Andrews in Capt A R Dallons case dated Feb 19, 64

Book mark:

W W Wayne

Copyist.

1 H. H. Art W. D. b T

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U. S. A. Ky. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: R. G. M.

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

S 14 Ho. Art 1 We S. 6T

William Sauer

1 Lieutenant Co's 6 & 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.G.M. Post Columbus Ky. S.O. No 102 Hd. Qrs Post Columbus Ky. Nov 26. 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Sgt Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regt. Qr Master

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(357) Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art | U.S. 6T

William Sawer

1 Lieut Co's G. 14 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Decembr, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regt. U. S. M.

Date of Commission June 10/63

Date of muster Aug 6/63

Book mark:

W. R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S 1st H. Art U.S.V.

William Sauer

R.Q.M. 1st Regt U.S.V. Hvy. Artry

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Co E 2. Lt., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regtl 2. Lt. absent with leave per S.O. No. 191 dated Hd Qrs: Dist West Ky. Feb 4. 65

Book mark:

W Wsayre

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co C. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with Leave Per S.O. No 181 Dist West Ky February 11. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | H Ho. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co's C. H Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: R. G. M.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank Sergt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(357) Copyist.

S | 4 H.Art | U.S.C.T

William Dauer

1 Lieut Co C. 4 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Lee

Copyist.

S | H H. Art | U.S.C.T

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co C. H Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regt Quarter Master

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank R2M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regimental Qr Master.

Book mark:

J. W. Mayne

Copyist.

A | 1 H Hb. Art | U. S. C. T

Wm Sauer

1 Lieut Co C. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art | U.S.A.T

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co C. 14 Regt U.S.C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regimental Q. M.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WMayne

Copyist.

S 1 21 H. Art 1 U.S.V.D

William Sauer

1 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Regimental Q.M.

Book mark:

WR Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 He. Art | U.S.C.T

William Sauer

1 Lt 4 Regt U.S.C.H.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.C.S. Post Columbus Ky per S.O. No 195 Hdqrs Dept of Ky Aug 4, 1865

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H Arty | M S C 7

Wm Sauer

R 2 M to C 4 M S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A to S Columbus Ky

for S O No Dist W Ky 1865

Book mark:

A Fawley

(546) Copyist.

8 | 4 | H Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank Lt. 2. Lt. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McDayne

(357)

Copyist.

S | 4 H, Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

Rank 1st Sgt. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyist.

S | H.A. | USCT

William Sauer
William Sôner.

Lt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers on detached duty at

Head Quarters, Post of Pine

Bluff, Arkansas.

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Station Pine Bluff, Ark.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: A. A. G. M. Post of Pine

Bluff by S.O. No. 290, Hd. Qrs.

Dept. of Ark.

Sauer in Present column

Book mark :

Collings

Copyist.

(520)

S | 4(Colk) Ho. Art. | U. S.

William Sauer

1st Lt, Co, 4 Regt Inf. C. Ho. Art.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present —
A.A.Q.M. per S.O. No 290 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark. — Post of Pine Bluff in addition to his duties as Regtl Q.M.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown
Copyist.

(546)

S | 4 (Cold) H. Arty. | U. S.

Wm. Sauer

1st Lt., 4 Regt Vet. C. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present —

A.A.Q.M., in addition to his duties as Q.M. 4 Mtd Regt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 6. a. | U. S.

Wm. Sauer

Lt. 4 Regt Inf 6. a.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Feb, 186 6,

dated Feb 28, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

~~Remarks:~~

Official Communications Received -

S. O. no. 35 Dept of Ark Feb Feb '66 - Relieved from duty as A.A.A.G. and U.S. at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sauer

R2M

1 Lt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1863 Present appointed
& entered upon duty as Act. Regl 2M by
S.O. No 139 dated Hd Qrs 6 Div 16 A C
Dist of Columbus Columbus Ky
June 10/63
Aug 1863 Present Mustered into the U.S.
Service by Lt F.J. James 3 U.S. Cav Asst
Commy of Musters Aug 6/63
On Detached service as R2M per
S.O. No 139 Ex 4 dated Hd Qrs Dist of
Columbus Ky 16 A C June 10/63
Sep 1863 to Nov 1864 Present
(1 Lt Co. 6) Regtl Qr Mr
since June 20/63
(Dec 1864 Co. Ret. - 1 Lt Co. 6)
Regtl Qr Master Dropped by
order from Hd Qrs
Dec 1864 (Regtl Ret. - R2M)
Present
Jan 1865 (R2M) Presence or ab-
sence not stated (over)

Book mark: S 481 Vol 2 RCT '65

J E Douglas

Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738824 1869.

Feb 1865 Absent with leave per
SO No 191 dated Hd Qrs dist
W Ky Feb 4/65

Mar & Apr 1865 Present

May & June 1865 Present 1 Lt & C

July 1865 Present

Aug 1865 Present R & M and
1 Lt Co. C.

Sep 1865 Absent commissary
of subsistence at Columbus
Ky per SO No. 1865

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 Present

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. from Organization of Co. Acting Regt'l Q.M. as Pr Order No 1. Regt'l Hdqrs June 8, '63, originally entered the service at St Louis, Mo. Pay due at $10 ^{oo} per month as R.Q. Mr.

Book mark: .....

A. Mulbach

(861) *Copyist.*

Sauer Wm

1st Lt. Co. R g m 4 Reg't U S 6 H a

11 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Halleck. Columbus. Ky.
1st January. 1864.

Sauer, William
1st Lt. C.C. 7th Regt. V.M.
2d Jun. Key. Atty.

Military History.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Pen. Cavalry
Columbus, Ky. January 12 1863.

Capt. Hale
A. A. G. 2d Pen Cavalry

Capt.

In obedience
to Circular dated Head Quarters 2d Pen Cavalry
Columbus, Ky. January 12, 1863 I beg leave
to make the following statement.
I William Sawyer 1st Lt & Regt Qr Mr. 2d
Pen Cavalry was appointed June
10th 1862. and Mustered in 2d Pen Cavalry
August 6th 1863 in obedience to Special
Orders No. 139 dated Hd Qrs District of
Columbus 6th Division 16th Army Corps Columbus
Ky June 10th 1863 by order of Brig Genl Asboth
Was Citizen Clerk in the Q. M. Quarters
Master's Dept when appointed to the
present Position

William Sawyer
1st Lt & Regt Qr Mr 2d Pen Cavalry

1/d Hrs Dist Columbia
10th June 1863

Special Order No. 189—

Appoints William Sauer
Regt Q.M. 2d Tenn Heavy

Sauer, William
Appointed Q.M.

Recd June 11th 1863.

2246

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

Columbus, Ky., June 10 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)
No. 139) EXTRACT.

III William Sauzy is hereby appointed Regt. Quartermaster of the 2d Reg. Tenn. Heavy Artillery subject to the approval and orders of the Comdg 16th Army Corps.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL ASBOTH,

F. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Col. L. A. Adams
2d Reg. Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Wm Sauer
Lt

Head Quarters Dept
Columbus Ky
May 25th 64

Special Order No 84

Lieut Wm Sauer Ordered
to proceed to St Louis
on Business connected
with the Regt

Head Quarters of the District
Columbus Ky May 25" 1864

Special Orders
No 84

IV. Lieut. Wm Sauer Regimental Quarter Masters, 4" Regt, U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Colored) is hereby ordered to proceed to St. Louis Mo. on business connected with his Regiment, to return within five days.

By Order of Brig. Gen. H. Prince

G. L. Russell
Capt. Aud. acting Asst. Adj. Gen.

To. Lt. Col. P. P. Dobasy
Comdg. 4" U. S. Hy Arty (Colds)

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Columbus
Columbus Ky. June 10th 1863.

Special Orders
No: 139. } Extract.

IV Lt William Sauer is hereby appointed Regt. Quartermaster of the 2d Reg. Tenn. Heavy Artillery subject to the approval and orders of the Genl. Comdg. 16th Army Corps.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Asboth
(Signed) T. H. Harris
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A true Copy
Daniel Watson
1st Lieut and Adjt
4th Regt Mty Heavy

Ft. Halleck
Columbus Kentucky

Samuel William
1st Lt & R. Q. M. 4th U.S.C. Arty. Ky

Respectfully submits statement of his services as Regtl. Q. M. of the 4th Regt. U.S.C. Arty (late 2d Tenn. Hey. Arty) and requests that he be mustered back as such from June 10th 1863. to August 5th 1863. having served for that period as Quartermaster of the Regt.

Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C. Artillery
Fort Halleck, Columbus, K
Aug 21st 1864

Respectfully Approved and forwarded.
Lieut Samuel reported for duty as stated within, his services as Regtl Quarter Master were absolutely necessary during the time mentioned, and I earnestly recommend that he be mustered back to date of appointment.

T. T. Dobbin
Lieut Col. Comdg.

Hd Qrs Aug 23rd 1864
Office A.C.M. Dist W. Ky.

Paducah Ky Aug 24, 1864
Respectfully refered to Lieut K Knox 13th U.S. Infty and Chief Mustering Officer for the Dept and army of the Tenn. at Chattanooga Tenn

C. C. McGee
2d Lieut 12th Ill Infty Vols
A.C.M. Dist West Ky

Ft. Halleck, Columbus Ky
August 18th 1864.

To
the Commissary of Musters
Dept. of the Tennessee.

Sir:

I respectfully beg leave to submit the following facts, regarding my services in the 4th Regt. U.S. Cold. Arty (Ky) formerly 2d Regt. Tennessee Heavy Artillery A.D. to your consideration.

I was appointed Lieut. & Regtl. Quartermaster of the above Regt. June 10th 1863. by Special Orders No: 139. dated "Hd. Qrts. Dist. of Columbus Ky. Dept. of Tenn:" (Copy herewith enclosed) and reported for duty the same day.

The absence of positive Orders regarding the muster in of Regtl. Staff Officers prevented me from being mustered untill August 6th 1863. when in order to secure some pay for my services I was mustered as 1st Lieutenant of "C" Company and was paid from date of muster into service.

Under Special Orders No: 85. sec. 6th issued

by order of the Secretary of War at Natchez Miss.
October 24th 1863. I now most respectfully request
that I be mustered back to date from June 10th
1863. or otherwise enabled to receive pay due me
from June 10th 1863. to August 5th 1863.
inclusive.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant.
O P B Lauer
Lt & R.Q.M. 4th N.J. C Artillery
Fort Mallett. Columbus
Ky

2

Fort-Mallett, Columbus, Ky
February 2d/65-

Saml Williams
Lieut 12th Ill. & 1st U.S.C. Artillery Ky

Begs leave to request
leave of absence of twenty
days, as per Surg's Certificate
enclosed

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C.
A. Ky.
Fort Mallett Columbus
Ky
Feb. 3rd 1865.
Approved and respectfully forwarded

T. T. Dobey
Lieut Col. Comdg

H. Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Feby 3d, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. G. Hicks
Lieut Colonel

Head Qrs. Dist. of Ky
Feby 4, 1865

Fort Hallock, Columbus, Ky
February 3d/65

Captain James Graham
Asst Adjt-Gen. Paducah, Kentucky

Captain

I beg leave to request,- that I be granted sick leave of (20) twenty days as per Surgeons Certificate enclosed

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Wm. Lauer
Lieut & R.Q.M. 2nd U.S. Artillery

1st Lt. Wm Sauer, R. 2. M. 4th U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that for the last eight months he has been suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and that, in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days and that it is absolutely necessary that he should have a leave of absence to prevent death or permanent disability.

Dated at Ft. Halleck Columbus Ky.
this third day of February 1865

Hiram B. Noyes, Asst. Surg.
4th U. S. C. Arty (Hy)

Examined & Approved
after a personal examination
James Thompson
Surgeon 4th U.S.C. Arty (Hy)
and Surgeon in Chief of Post of Columbus Ky.

Hd Qrs. Dist. W. Ky.
Feby. 4th 1865

Ext S.O. Nr. 191.

Leave of absence of 20
days granted to Lt
Wm Sauer
"
June
Sauer Wm.
Lt.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky.

Paducah, Ky., February 4th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT. II

No. 191

On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Surgeon-in-Chief. Leave of Absence for Twenty days is granted to the following Officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department:

* * * * * * *

Lieut Wm Sauer R. Q. M. 4th U.S.C.A. Ky

* * * * * * *

By Order of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

James Fulcomer

CAPT. AND ASS'T ADJ'T GENER[illegible]

To C. C.

4th U.S.C.A. Ky.

Hd Qrs. Camp Ill
Feb 6 1868-

The within named officer has reported here this day en route northward

E. F. Sprague
Cor Camp Pay

Enter Final-

Sumr. Pay

L.L.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., February 4th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT. II

On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Surgeon-in-Chief. Leave of Absence for Twenty days is granted to the following Officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department:

* * * * * *

Lieut. Wm Sauer. R. & M. 4th U.S.C.A. Ky.

* * * * * * *

By Order of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

CAPT. AND ASS'T ADJ'T GENERAL.

To Lieut Wm Sauer
R. & M. 4th U.S.C.A. Ky

Voucher
No 1

Mrs Sauer
Le K 2 lls.
4 wks 6 da.

$2.93

Received at Louisville - 19
November 19th 1865 of Geo E Upham
Regtr Treasurer 4th U.S.C.A. in
Twenty nine dollars & fifty cents
on account of purchases
made per Hands

Jno Lauer
Lt & R.Q.M.
4th U.S.C. 9-65

Hq. Dept of Ark.;
Little Rock, Ark,
Dec 16, 1865

Special Orders,
No. 290.
Ex. 1.

W. Sinon
Lt 4 Md. Cav

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 290.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 16th, 1865.

[EXTRACT.]

1. 1st Lieutenant William Sauer, in addition to his duties as Regimental Quartermaster of the 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy, will perform the duties of Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence at the Post of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, relieving 1st Lieutenant Thomas Hord, 13th Illinois Infantry Volunteers.

On being relieved and having turned over all public property in his possession, Lieutenant Hord will rejoin his regiment for muster-out of service.

* * * * *

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:

Wm P. Brimbaidge

Captain and A. D. C.

V

Commanding Officer
Post of Pine Bluff

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Wm Saur

late 1st Lt Co "C" 4 N.J. Vol's Reg't

U.S.C. Artly on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated Feby 20 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.

I William Sauer

late 1st Lt. Co. "O" 2d R. 2d M. 4th Regiment U.S.C. Artly (Vly)

Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

Wm. Sauer 1st Lieut Co "O"
2d U.S.C. Artly 1st Div 2d R 2d M.
1st Div 2d A.C.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Lake Bluff Ark
this 25th day of February 1866.

W.F. Moore
Asst Surgeon Mustering
Officer

Saunders Corp.

Co. A, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542072 5	26	
2	542065 0	27	
3	542073 6	28	
4	542084 0	29	
5	542094 1	30	
6	542103 3	31	
7	542118 1	32	
8	542126 4	33	
9	542134 8	34	
10	542142 9	35	
11	542151 3	36	
12	542159 9	37	
13	542168 5	38	
14	542178 0	39	
15	542187 0	40	
16	542196 2	41	
17	542205 1	42	
18	542213 9	43	
19	91 14 128	44	
20	40738797	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Saunders

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Sterrick, Tennessee.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Mrs. Saunders Steward Co Guard

Supposed false name and residence of owner Addeley Co K 6 Dep 4/25.

Kearny

(383g) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Saunders

Pt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 x years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Toney Saunders

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled by line.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Aug 13: 1863 by R.O. No 17 Hdc. Dept dated Hd Qrs. Dept Tenn Atlanta Aug 13-1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Richardson

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonny Sanders

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Sanders

Pt, Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. per S.O. No. 6. Vice Fletcher Promoted.

*This organization subsequently became Co. a, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhein

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheels

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

PM, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuls

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhiss

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tony Saunders

PM., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuetz

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Saudrs

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. J. Cooke
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sandre

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sandrus

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tonny Saunders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Price Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 01/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free. Private from Enrollment. Stop for one Tompion 88.01.

Book mark: W71 P158. 73.

B J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent

teamster

+Aug 1865 On extra or

daily duty +Cancelled

Jan 1866 On duty Co. Convey

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Co. F, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428589	26	
2	5428675	27	
3	542879 5	28	
4	5428926	29	
5	5428940	30	
6	5429006	31	
7	5420281	32	
8	5420180	33	
9	5429847	34	
10	1 1 1H 7 5 5 7	35	
11	40738806	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sawyer

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marshall Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertee at Columbus Ky Nov 9th 1863. Whereabouts Unknown Reportee absent without leave until Nov 30th 1863. Reportee desertee Nov 30th 1863. Retd from desertion April 25th 1864. Charges filed of desertion April 25th 1864. Escaped from arrest June 3rd 1864

J. P York

(383g) Copyist.

F' | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sawyers.

pvt....., Co. F., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 28.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sawyers

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert
~~Albert~~ Sawyers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† counted by S. Bates Sgt

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Hallock Columbus Ky. Nov 9.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyer

prt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Reg't Guard House, awaiting trial for desertion. Joined from desertion Apr 25 /64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Ky | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sawyer

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.+

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Int. Detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: "Joined from desertion Dec 25/64. awaiting Trial."

+ This organization subsequently became Co. F. 43d U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

C. Dawson Esq

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Escaped from confinement at Regt. Guard House Alex. Va. Left while awaiting trial for desertion.

Book mark:

Fatherly

Copyist.

S | 4 Ky. Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyer

Asst., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cavy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Escaped from Regt. Guard House before he was awaiting trial under charges of desertion. Dist arrested Nov 9 1863 Returned by force April 25/64

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

F | 4th Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyer.

Pvt., Co. F, 12th Regt Conn. Arty. a. 61 4th Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shuel

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sawyers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 24 32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. June 3/64

Book mark:

Amy

(361) ***Copyist.***

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sawyer

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1863 (2 Tenn Cold H Arty / Sep 26/63 Columbus Ky Enlisted Mustered into the service

Nov 1863 Nov 9/63 Columbus Ky Deserted

Apr 1864 (3 US Cold H Arty / Apr 25/64 Columbus In confinement awaiting trial for desertion Joined from desertion

June 1864 June 3 Fort Halleck Escaped from confinement in Regtl guard house. Was charged with desertion

(over)

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40738806 1869.

+ awaiting trial. Supposed to be in Weakly Co. Tenn (4 U S Cold H Artly)

Schafer J. Augustus

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant.	2d Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423891	26	42594169
2	5423995	27	42594259
3	5424099	28	
4	5424199	29	
5	5424291	30	
6	5424380	31	
7	5424466	32	
8	5436467	33	
9	5425548	34	
10	5424627	35	
11	5425302	36	
12	9436582	37	
13	1413-C.T.-1880.	38	
14	4073891	39	
15	42661441	40	
16	42661466	41	
17	42593053	42	
18	42593160	43	
19	42593238	44	
20	42593321	45	
21	42593626	46	
22	42593622	47	
23	42593758	48	
24	42593943	49	
25	42593990	50	

Book Mark: ~~1028 - C.T. - 1884~~ 1413 - C.T. - 80

~~1028 - C.T. - 84~~

See also 4 McCar. & 4 U.S.C.V.

D 1042214 — 2.7m.C.

Rep 397991 - (3 Cand)

R & P 464762

C. 1421632 and 710.

S. 1496937. C.S.

P. 1585340 and W.S.

D. 2538483 Pommm

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

G Augustus Schaper

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 27
Appears on 7

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 1413-C.T.-1880.

Manning

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

G. Augustus Schaper

2d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty as 2d Lieut, Co. C, 2d Tenn Artillery by S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs, Dist of Columbus dated Columbus, Ky June 8, 1863. and reported for duty the same day

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

G. Augustus Schafer

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs. Dist of Columbus, Columbus, Ky June 8, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O Mammy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

G. Augustus Schaper

2d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G Augustus Schaper

2d Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him as 2d Lieut from June 8. 1863 to Aug 6, 1863, less $13 per month from June 8. 1863 to July 2, 1863 as per decision of

over

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5424291 ☆ 1891 ☆

Pay Master Genl
Andrews ni Capt
A. B. Dalton Case
(Feby 19. 1864.)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

G. Augustus Schaper

2d Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached to Command
Lev Mc 3d U.S. Hy. Art.
(Colored) S.O. No 9 dated
Hd Qrs 3d U.S. Hy
Art, (Cold,) April 26. 1864.
Has 2d Lieut's pay due from
June 8. 1863. to Aug 2. 63
over

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

JAN. 12 5424380 ☆ 1891 ☆

less $ 13 ⁓ per month
from June 8, 63, to
July 2, 1863, as per decision
of Paymaster Genl, Andrews
in Capt. A. B. Dalton's
Case (Feby 19, 1864)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G Augustus Shapen

2"Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty — Has pay due as 2"Lt from June 8, 63 to Aug 6, 63 less $13.00 per month from June 8 to July 2, 63 also due him $20.00 for responsibility of ordnance and S.O. No 4

Book mark:

(over)

T J Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 12
5424466
1891

dated Headquarters 4
U.S.C. Ark Army. April
25, 64. —

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G Augustus Schoper

2 Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Columbus ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Lt Co M 4 US Cav (Hy) on detached service. Due him as 2 Lt. vm

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5436467 1961 ☆

from June 8/63 to Aug 6 1863 less
$/300 per month from June 8/63 to
July 2/63 also due him for Responsibe
ity of ordnance and 2 M Property
from April 25/1864 to June 25/64
as per S O No 9 date H° Qrs 425 Cav
(Brig) April 25/64

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. Augustus Schafer

2nd Lt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters
Has 2 mos pay due him
from June 8, 63 to Aug
6, 63 = less $13.00 per
months from June 8
63 to July 7, 63 = also
due him for command of
and responsibility of

Book mark:

(over)

J. W. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5424548 ☆ 1961 ☆

Remarks = Ordnance ▽
G.M. property pertaining
to Co M 4 U.S.C.Art. (Hy)
from April 25, 64 to June
25, 64 as per S.O. No 9
Rgtl Headquarters dated
April 25, 64. —

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G. Augustus Schaper

2nd Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. Augustus Schaper X

2 Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863 (2 Tenn Cold H Arty) Present Pvt.
Co. D 4 Mo Cav Reported
for duty June 8/63
July 1863 Present Appointed
by SO 138 dated Hd Qrs.
Dist of Columbus Ky June 8/63
Relieved from Detchd service
at Island No Ten by SO No.
184 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Col-
umbus Ky July 25/63
Aug 1863 Present Mustered into
the U S Service by Lt F. J. James
3 U S Cav Asst Comsy of Musters Aug 6/63
Sep 1863 to Feb 1864 Present
Mar 1864 (3 U S Cold H Arty) Present
Apr 1864 Absent Comdg Co. M
in accordance with S.O. No 9
dated Hd Qrs 3 U S Arty
May 1864 (4 U S Cold H Arty) (over)

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738891 1899.

Absent boondg Co. M in
accordance with S.O. No.
9 dated Hd Qrs 3rd Dist Arty
June 1864
On Detchd duty with Co. M
4th US Art (Heavy)
July 1864 Absent
On Detchd duty
Aug & Sept 1864 Present sick
in quarters
Oct 1864 Resigned

× Name appears also as G A Shaper

H H. A. US C T.

S | 2 Arty | Tenn

S A Schafer

2" Lieut Co. C, 2" Tenn Arty.

Return

of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of Columbus,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated June 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Arrived with his company June 25/63.

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. A. USCT. | 2 Heavy Artly. | Tenn.

G. A. Schafer

2" Lieut., Co. L, 2" Tenn Heavy Artly

Return

of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of Columbus,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Rejoined his Regiment July 26, by special order No. 183 from Hdqrs Dist of Columbus, Brig Genl Asboth comdg.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(546) Copyist.

S 1/2 H Arty U.S.V.
H Arty Tenn

George A. Schaffer
2d Lieut Co C. 2d Regt Tenn H Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment - June 8/63
Date of Muster - Aug 6/63
Not Commissioned

& so on Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent.
Copyist.

S 14 14th Art / US Vol. Inf

George A Schofer

2nd Lieut 1st Vol. 2 Regt Tenn Heavy Artillery

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment June 8. 63

Date of M'Muster Aug 6. 63

Not Commissioned

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S 14 N.A. 11 U.S.A. & J.

G A Schaper

2nd Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt Tenn N. Art Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

T. E. Evans

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14th Ky Art. U.S.C.T.

Is Augustus Schaper

2nd Lt Co E 2nd Regt Tenn Hy Arty Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 3[4] Kt | US C J

J A Schaper

2 Lt Co C 3d Regt US Vol (cord)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 Kentucky U.S.C.S.

T. A. Schaber

2nd Lt Ks. Co. H Regt US Ky Arty C.S.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

S 1H Hdqrtrs/ MS C J.

S A. Schaper

2nd Lt Ves C. H Regt MS Hdqrtrs C J.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Haynes

(546) *Copyist.*

S 1 H Hdqrs. 1 W.S C.S.

J. A. Schaper

2nd Lt Co. - H Regt. W.S Art'y C. Ky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated ---- dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station ----------

Remarks: ----------

S 14 Vicksburg 1 MS C.S.

Det Scharpes

2nd Lt Co C 4 Regt MS C Heavy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Jones

Copyist.

S 14 Kentucky Mts C J

G A Sheaper

2nd Lt Co. B. 14 Ky Mts C Ky Cavalry

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

S | H H. Art | U. S. C. T

G. A. Sheapers

2 Lieut Co B. 4 Regt U. S. C. Heavy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Resignation accepted per S. O. No 17 Hdqrs Hed Qrs Dist of Kentucky Lexington Ky. Sept 26/1864

Book mark:

W R Lee

Copyist.

(546)

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G. Augustus Schafer

2"Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: 2d Lt. from Org of Co until Sept 26/64 when his Resignation was accepted as per S.O. No 17. Hd Qrs. Mil Dist of Kentucky

Book mark: 1-413 CJ 80-1028 CJ 84

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(361)

S | 4th N. Aug | Hf C. A

G. Augustus Schaphen

2d Lt, Co. ....., 4th Reg't Hf Col'd N. Aug

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment June 8, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 6. 63

Resigned on certificate of

Disability - accepted

per S.O. No 17. Dated

Head Qrs Dept of Ky.

Lexington Ky Sept 26. '63

H. Giles

Copyist

S. | 4 N. A. U.S.C.T.

George Augustus Schaper

2d Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION

Book mark { ~~10 28 — C.T. 1884 Wit~~ 2418 — C.T. 1884 Wit
1413 C.J. 1880

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington Dec 22, 1896.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2d Lieutenant

Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Hy. Artly Vols

to take effect from June 8, 1863, the date of his original vacancy.

The notation of Oct. 24, 1884, by which this officer was recognized as of this grade and organization from Aug. 5, 1863, is cancelled.

A.G.N.

(442) *Copyist.*

Schafer G Augustus

2 Lt, Co. b, H Reg't U S C H A

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 75
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2nd, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 292.

Extract

10. The following enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable them to receive promotion:

Private Edward A. Schafer, Co. "D" 4th Missouri Cavy.

Mustered out
Original

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:
Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt General.

1157 S. O. 216. 1863.
S. 31. D. C. 1863

Columbus Ky.

S. 242 Oct. (P.S.) 1863

Schaper G. Augustus
2nd Lieut 2nd Regt
Col'd Troops. Heavy Artly.

S. O. Dept. S. 1863

Respectfully requests
to be furnished with an
official Copy of S.O.
No. 292 War Dept
current series

Respectfully forwarded
William Grant
Captain Comdg Co. C.
Rec'd H.Q. 2d Dist. A.C. Jan 29. 1864
2nd Regt. Heavy Artly.
Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 7th 1864
Rec'd (S & J.S.) Nov. 25. 63.
Rec'd H.G. 16th A.C. 26th Oct. 1863.
Rec'd H.Q. D.C. Oct 19 1863

Hdqrs. 2d Div. Cav.
Columbus. Ky. 17th Oct. 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

S. A. Adams
Col. 2d Div. Cav.

Hd Qrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Oct 18 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

John Scott
Col Comdg Post

(S & M.S.) Head quarters Dist of Columbus
Columbus Ky Oct 21st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Smith
Brig Gen

filed 12-16-93

V
Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
27th Oct 1863

Respectfully forwarded

S. A. Hurlbut
Major General

Maj W. H. Sawyer
A. A. G. Dept

Hd. Qrs. Dept & Army of the Tenn.
Bridgeport Ala. Decr. 19. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

W. T. Sherman
Maj Gen Comd.

Fort Halleck, at Columbus Ky.
October 16th 1863.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl. U. S. Army
General.

I would respectfully request to be furnished with an official Copy of the paragraph of S. O. No. 292, War Department, dated July 2nd 1863, by which I was discharged from the service of the U. S. as a private in Co "D" 4th Regt Cav. Mo. Vols., to enable me to accept promotion.

The copy sent to that Regt having been mislaid or lost, and believing that it will be of some importance in future to have one in my possession, I respectfully ask for the kindness to send me one at your convenience.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully
Your obt servt
S. Augustus Schaper
2nd Lieut 2nd Regt
Tenn. Heavy Artly.

War Dept. A.G.O.
January 8. 1864

Respectfully returned
to Major General
Sherman, with copy
of order as requested,

By order of the
Secretary of War
Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adj. Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dept + Army of the Tenn
Huntsville Ala. Jan. 16. 64.
Respectfully returned to Lieut
Shafer, 2d Tenn. Heavy
Artillery with Copy of Order
Enclosed. —

By order of
Maj. Genl W. T. Sherman
E R M Sawyer
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Fort Hallock Columbus

1st January 1864.

Schaffer, G. Augustus

2d Lt. C. C,

2d Lieut. Hy. Artly

Personal Report.

Military History —

Hdqrs Co. "C" 2nd Tenn. H. Arty
Fort Halleck Jany 1st 1864.

G. Augustus Schaper,
2nd Lieutenant Co. "C." 2nd Regiment
Tennessee H. Arty. A.D.
Was appointed June 8th 1863 by S.O. No. 137,
District of Columbus, dated Head Quarters,
6th Div. 16th Army Corps, Columbus, Ky.,
June 8th 1863, and mustered into the servic
in his present grade on the 6th of August 1863

Said G. Augustus Schaper, was
enlisted on the 13th of May 1861, and
mustered into the U. S. service as Orderly
Sergeant in Co. "C." 17th Regt Ills. Infty Vols
at Peoria Ills. on the 25th of May 1861, by
Capt. John Pope, U. S. A.

The above mentioned G. A. Schaper
was, on the 16th Sept. 1861, transferred into
Co. "B" 5th Mo. Cav. Vols by order of
Brig. Genl. U. S. Grant, and served in the
latter Co. & Regt until it was consolidated
with the 4th Mo Cav. Vols, on the 15th Oct.
1862, his company being consequently
called Co. "D." 4th Regt Cav. Mo. Vols,
he served in this, as a private until the day of his

Appointedent to this present position,
and was discharged on the 2nd July 1863
per Special Order No. 292, War Department,
dated Washington D. C. July 2nd 1863,
To enable him to accept promotion

Very Respectfully

G. A. Schaper
2nd Lieut. 2nd Regt
Tenn. H. Arty. A.D.

Head Quarters Dist
Columbus Ky July 2d 64

Special Order 115

Leave of Absence
granted to Lieut H A
Schaefer

Lieut.
Schaefer. 6 C.
2" Lt.

(Copy)

Head Quarters of the District
Department of the Tennessee
Columbus Ky, July 2d. 1864

Special Orders }
Nr. 115 } Extract.

V On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability approved by the Surgeon in chief, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee.

× × × × ×

Lieut C. A. Schafer
2nd. Lieut 4th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

By order of Brig. Gen. Henry Prince
(signed) G. F. Russell
Capt and Acting Assistant Adjutant General

PROPERTY RETURNS DIVISION.

(RESIGNATION SECTION—FORM IV.)

Ordnance Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., August 19 1864.

Lt. G. A. Schafer,
Co. C. 4th U.S. Col'd Artly
Columbus Ky,

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your affidavit concerning your accountability for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

The records of this Office show that no returns for such property are due from you, and you are therefore relieved from all accountability on that account.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By order:

Geo. T. Balch
Captain of Ordnance,
Assistant to Chief of Ordnance.

(B. 7. 1. 64. 3.)

(B. 7. 1. 64. 3.)

Treasury Department,

Second Auditor's Office,

August 25th 1864.

Lieut. G. A. Schaper, Company "H" 4th U. S. C. Arty; has no unsettled Clothing or Ordnance Returns in this Office.

E. B. French

Second Auditor

Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.
September 8th 1864.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Lieut. G. Augustus Schaper of "C" 6th 4th U.S. Colrd Artillery (Heavy) and find him to be afflicted with "Functional Disease of the Heart". He has been troubled with the same from infancy, but is now rapidly growing worse.

It is further my opinion, that he will never recover from the same.

James. Thompson.
Surgeon 4th U.S. Colored Arty (HA)

Approved on personal examination.

Chas. S. Allen,
Mer. Inspect.
U.S.C.T.

Fort Mallock Columbus Ohio
September 9th 1864.

I Certify on honor that Q A Schafer
2d Lieutenant Co C 4th Regt N.J.C. Artillery
is in no way accountable to me on
account of the Regimental Q M or Commissary
Department.

Yours Sincerely
Lt & A.Q.M. 4th N.J.C. Artillery
Ithaca

4

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
Sept 9th 1864.

I certify on honor that G. A. Schafer. 2nd Lieut of Company "E" 4th U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy) is not indebted or accountable for any property to said Company!

William H. Sanders
1st Lieut Co "B" Comdg Co "E"
4th U.S. Artly (Heavy)

Head Quarters 4th W. V. C. Arty. (Hy)
Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.
September 9th 1864.

I certify on honor that 2d Lieut.
G. A. Schaper of Co. "C" 4th W. V. Cold Artly
(Heavy) was last paid by Maj. O. W. Ballard
Pay master U. S. Army to include the
30th day of June 1864. That said
Lieut. G. A. Schaper, has not been absent
without leave since he joyned this Regt.,
That he was on leave of absence on account
of sickness, per S. O. No. 115, Head Quarters
District of Columbus, Dep't of the Tennessee,
dated Columbus, Ky. July 2d 1864, and that
he left the Regt on the 3d of July 1864
and returned on the 23d day of July 1864.
Said Lieut. G. A. Schaper has not been in
Command of any Company, since the 30th
day of June 1864, and that there are no
Charges or Stoppages against him affecting his
Pay.

S. T. Dobey
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Hdq 2d Sept 12. 1864
2.2.9. DNK 1864

Columbus, Ky.
Sept 12th 1864.

S. 48. C.S. 1864.

Schaper, G. A.
2d Lieut. Co. "C"
4th Regt U.S. Cold Artly. (Hy)
S 41 MDK 1864

Respectfully tenders his Resignation on account of Disability.
Enclosed Surgeons Certificate Certificates of Stone - indebtedness from from the Ordnance Dep't, Treasury Dep't. Regt'l Quartermaster and Commissary Dep't. Company Commanders and the Commander of the Regt.
Six Enclosures.

Recd Hd Qrs DNK Sept 13th 1864

---

(1)

Head Qrs 4th U.S.C. Artly
Fort Hallock
Columbus Ky
Sept 12th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

T. T. Dobson,
Lieut Col. Comdg
4th USC Artly Heavy

(2)

Head Qrs. of the Post.
Columbus Ky. Sept. 12th 64.

Respectfully forwarded approved.

James A. McMahon
Col. 4th U.S.C. Art'y
Comdg Post.

Recd DNK Sept 13th 1864

---

(3)

S. Meredith
Brig. Genl

Head Qrs. Mis. Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Sept 16th/64.

(4)

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant Genl U.S.A. Washington D.C. Accepted by Special Order No. 17 para I dated Sept 16/64. Hd Qrs. Mis Dist. of Ky.

S.G. Burbridge
Brig. Maj. Genl Comdg
by J. Babcock Dickson
Capt & Adjt
Asst Genl Absent

Recd A.G.O. Sept 30th 1864.

Recd Hd Qrs DNK Sept 24-64

Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky.
September 9th 1864.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. Army.

General

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant in Co. "C" 4th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), on account of sickness as per inclosed Certificate from Regimental Surgeon Ja. Thompson, and approved by Lieut. Col. L. T. Allen, Medical Inspector U. S. Army.

I, certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, as may be seen from the inclosed Certificates of None-indebtedness from the Ordnance Department, Treasury Department, the Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary Department, and the Comdg officers of the Regiment and my

(over)

Company.

I was last paid by Major
O. W. Ballard, Paymaster U.S. Army,
To include the 30th day of June 1864.

Having been in the service since the
13th day of May 1861, it is my belief, that
my disease originated while in the
discharge of my duties.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
G. Augustus Schaper,
2d Lieut. Co. "C"
4th U.S. Colrd Artillery (Heavy)

By
Head Qrs 3rd Mil Dist Ky
Lexington Ky Sept 26th 64

Special Order
No 17

Lieut G A Shaper's
Resignation accepted

G. A. Schaper
Lt C.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Sept 26th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 173
II

Extract.

* * * * * * * * *

The resignation of

Lieut G. A. Schafer "C" 4th U.S.C.S.A.

is hereby accepted on condition that he receive no final payment until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the United States.

By Command of BVT. MAJ. GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE.

Comdg. Officer
H. U.S.C.S.A.
Thro Lt. Col 2nd Sr. Div Ky
Paducah Ky

F. B. Mead Dictator
Capt. and A. A. General.

Lt. Augustus Schaper 2nd Lt.

Co "C" 4th U.S. Arty. Key

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

....., 187

Mrs. Ellerbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of G. Augustus Schaper 2nd Lt. Co. "C",

4th *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)

Copy of S.O. #17 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Ky.

Lexington Ky. Sept. 26th 1864

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jr. H. Halton

E

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

March 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of G. Augustus Schaper 2d Lieut Co. "C",

H "Reg't U.S.C.A., Ky.

S. O. No 17, Hdqrs Military District of Ky. Sept 26. 1864.

Par 1. "The resignation of Lieut G. A. Schaper Co "C" 4th U.S.C. H.A., is hereby accepted on condition that he receives no final payment until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the United States."

By Order of Bvt Maj Genl Burbridge.

"Signed" J. Bates Dickson

Capt & A.A.Genl.

E. E. K.

Scofield. William.

D., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Sergeant.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

2-4 2 5 4 3 0	26
2-4 2 5 5 2 4	27
2-4 2 5 6 2 3	28
2-4 2 5 7 2 7	29
2-4 2 5 8 2 6	30
2-4 2 5 9 2 0	31
2-4 2 6 0 1 2	32
2-4 2 6 1 0 0	33
2-4 2 6 2 5 9	34
2-4 2 6 4 5 5	35
9 11 H 5 3 4	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S- 2115995 and 10 D.
D 2156746 Portion
A4.136306

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was promoted to a Sergeant, for good behavior, and soldierly conduct, July 18, 1863. Was reduced to the ranks, for drunkenness, per Spl. O., no. ....., dated H. Qrs., 4th U.S. Col. Arty. (Hvy.). Was promoted to Corpl., for good behavior, per. Spl. O. no. 2, dated H. Qrs. Pine Bluffs. Oct 2, 64. Was killed in action, October 11, 1864.

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scofield

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 23

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island, 10 Tenn.

Period *5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt by Order of Col Chas H. Adams Aug. 23/63.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

4th Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks by order of Col. Chas. H. Adams October 2/63. vice John Taylor.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scofield

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scofield,

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was killed in action 6 miles northwest of Fort Donaldson October 11th/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Schofield

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Lgt from Co & Regt 5th C. when reduced to ranks. Put to duty 2 Co. when Capt Killed in action Oct 11 1864.

Book mark 2nd and 2258.

(361) *Copyist.*

Scofield, William

Corpl Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Sept. 14 1865,
Retn. of effects & cer. that
they were destroyed for want
of transportation sent 2d Aud.
23.

1

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Williamson Leopold

Co D 4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustd Oct 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE, Nov 17 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Scafield a Corporal of Captain John Seibels Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Island 10 Tennessee, and enrolled in ~~If at the muster in to~~ the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of June, 1863, (~~If~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Daniels, at Columbus Ky on the 19th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having been killed in Action 6 miles northwest of Fort Donaldson Tennessee on the 11th day of October 1864

The said Corporal William Scafield was last paid by Paymaster Major Ferno to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: for one Canteen and one Haversack amounting to one 27/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark. this 27th day of October, 1864.

Julius Seibels

Capt 4th U.S. Col'd Art'y. (D)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

William Schofield "Corpl"

Co "D"

4" N.Y.S.C. Arty Ky

From Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 29th, 1870

2/Lt Ellerbrook (Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Schofield "Corpl", Co. "D",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Infty "Ky"

Rank at time of death -

M.R. Sept & Oct 1864 reports him a Private, Killed Oct 11th/64 - M.O.R of Co. Corpl at time of death - Final Statement, Corpl at time of death Oct 11th 1864

Respectfully,

E/

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 5th, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Schofield, Co. D,

4th Reg't U.S.C.I. (Ky.) —

Cadet Ck - Name borne with remark — "Promoted to Sergt July 18th/63 - Reduced to the Ranks Sept 3d/64 - Promoted to Corporal Oct 2d/64 - Killed in action Oct 11th/64"

B.K.

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54270491	26	
2	54271992	27	
3	54272888	28	
4	54273883	29	
5	54274694	30	
6	54275354	31	
7	54276304	32	
8	54277706	33	
9	54277778	34	
10	54278550	35	
11	54279222	36	
12	54279999	37	
13	54280888	38	
14	54281778	39	
15	54282772	40	
16	54283549	41	
17	54284749	42	
18	41146344	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Hickman Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Nearly Co Tenn.
Wm Scott.

1st Supposed to be residence and name of owner Added by C.M.A. Sept 4/95.

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John, Scott,

Pvt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott,

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash,
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* **This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark:

Roth.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott.

Pvt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Coates.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Creamy
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Canteen
1 St

Book mark:

M Sweeney

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Haversack 40 cts

M Emery

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Brennan
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Crandall

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ldry 65 cts.
V & Crew Drill 23.

Book mark:

M. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for Impris 2 cts

Book mark:

W. B. Scudmore

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver & wiper 43 cts.

Book mark:

W. B. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $49 57/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 43/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Stop for ord lost, wipes 20 "1
screw driver 2 3 "1.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(861) Copyright.

Scott Dawson

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 2 2 7 1	26	
2	5-4 2 2 3 8 4	27	
3	5-4 2 2 4 8 2	28	
4	5-4 2 2 5-7 B	29	
5	5-4 2. 2 6 6 0	30	
6	5-4 2 2 7 4 3	31	
7	5-4 2 2 8 2 8	32	
8	5 4 2 2 9 1 1	33	
9	5-4 2 2 9 9 8	34	
10	5-4 2 3 0 9 9	35	
11	5-4 2 3 2 0 6	36	
12	5-4 2 3 3 1 3	37	
13	5-4 2 3 4 1 9	38	
14	5-4 2 3 5 2 5	39	
15	5-4 2 3 6 3 1	40	
16	5-4 2 3 7 3 0	41	
17	5-4 2 3 8 3 7	42	
18	4 1 14 2 4 3	43	
19	40738808	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

d | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom Lt. Gorman; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Obion Co. Tennessee
William Scott

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Added by Co. N.A. Sep. 4/65.

Keamy
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Augt 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island No 10

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 24

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Snider

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lauder

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Landers

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Art., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one bayonet scabbard 50 cts. one waist belt 37 cts. one gun sling 16 cts. Joined daily duty as a company Corp'l

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scott

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty
as Co Cook.

Book mark:

also p

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Cr. Cook.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

of | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

25 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Scott

D L, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Scott

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Scott

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....33/100 for Ordnance.....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage N. C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Scott

Sumter, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff ark Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date * ~~Feb 24~~ 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8.44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.24 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball Cartr 18 c. 1 Wiper 20 c 1 Canteen 65-c 1 Haversack 95-c 1 Hat Letter 1 c. Plate

Book mark: I 250 S 206.78

* Corrected 1/27/93 – JAR

(861) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Scott

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 to Jan 1864 (2 Dem Cold H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 Dem Cold H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

May to Nov 1864 (4 Dem Cold H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

Sec. of Treas. P

Co 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Hosp. Stwds & Corps Stwds

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4 1995-8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick P. Seclor

Hosp Steward, Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of ..... 4 ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865

When attached to Hosp. ..... aug 18 ....., 1865

How employed ..... Hospital Steward

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Appointed to be Hospital Steward U.S.A. August 11th 65 by the Secretary of War

Not born on roll S. & S. H.

Book mark: Regt. U.S.C.

J W Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

Geo. Thomas

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432671	26	
2	5432767	27	
3	5432866	28	
4	5432960	29	
5	5433059	30	
6	5420282	31	
7	5420294	32	
8	5433930	33	
9	9115129	34	
10	4073880 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref° 339350

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas See

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas See

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 22

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 22

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. T. Mead

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lee

Pvt', Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee

Asst, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S E Neal

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas See

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky, May 25, 1864, F F

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has been absent since May 25 was dropped or returned for may believing that he would return by the 1st of June

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lee

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has been absent since May 25, was not Arrested on the Return for May having that he would Return by the 1st of June

Book mark: .....

S Hull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas See

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25th, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Due from enrol.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 25/64

at Columbus Ky.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark : .....

Lanier

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas See

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent since
May 25/64

June 1864 Loss May 25/63
Columbus Ky: was not
dropped on the May
return having reason
to believe he would re-
turn on the 1st of the month

Book mark:

H. L. Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 2 5 4 2 7	26	42593519
2	54 2 5 5 1 5	27	42593616
3	54 2 5 6 1 9	28	42593752
4	54 2 5 7 2 3	29	42593925
5	54 2 5 8 2 2	30	42593972
6	54 2 5 9 1 6	31	42594148
7	54 2 6 0 0 7	32	42594241
8	54 2 6 0 7 9	33	42594312
9	54 2 6 0 4 4	34	42594390
10	54 2 6 1 7 7	35	42594460
11	54 2 6 2 6 0	36	42594512
12	54 2 6 3 4 5	37	42594576
13	54 2 6 4 2 7	38	42594638
14	54 2 6 5 0 9	39	42594701
15	54 2 6 6 0 1	40	42594761
16	54 2 6 7 8 3	41	42594811
17	54 2 6 8 7 7	42	42727915
18	44 36 5 0 2	43	40738810
19	44 36 5 61	44	
20	L 559 - Ct. - 1864	45	
21	L 559 - Ct. - 1864	46	
22	42593048	47	
23	42593154	48	
24	42593240	49	
25	42593339	50	

Book Mark: L. 559 - Ct. - 1864

See also 3 Minn Inf.

NARA 484

C 1695758 R.6 Hdqrs.
Rec'd 742823
SS Mrs C E Stannard, Des Moines
Iowa SEP 16 1927 Fm
a.g. 201-12-10-35 CC
(See g.H. Grant)
Headstone Case 5/13/40 - tec

S | 4th Ind | U.S.C.T.

John Sibal

1st Lt, Co. ---, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ind'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment June 8, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into the service July 27. '63 as Assistant Captain per S.O. No 116. dated Louisville Ky. July 6th 1863

J. H. Giles

(384) *Copyist*

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1st Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 44

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: See order with M. in ×
(over)

C. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5425427 1891

† roll. as Capt. commanding
Muster as 1st Lieut.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1st Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Genl. Asboth Headquarters Special Order No. 137 dated Head Quarters District of Columbus, Columbus Ky June 8/63.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1st Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Genl. Asboth Through Special Order No. 137 dated Head Quarters District of Columbus, Columbus, Ky. June 8th 1863.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 2 Harty MS. 6 J
Harty | Tenn

John Siebel
1st Lieut Co D. 2d Regt Tenn Harty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment - June 8/63
Date of Muster - July 27/63
Not Commissioned

1
Sig a ass Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1st Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Genl. A. Asboth, Subsistence Special Order No. 137 Head qrs. District of Colyumbus, Columbus Ky, June 8/63.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S. S. 14 W. Ark. MS. 6.5.

John Seibel

1st Lieut Co D. 7 Regt. Iowa Vol Cavl.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8 '63

Date of Muster July 27 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark: .....

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 16 Art 1865 J

John Siebel

1st Lieut Co. D. 7th Regt. Tenn. M. Artl'd

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Brig. Gen. A. Asboth, through Special Orders No. 132 dated Head Qrs District of Columbus, Ky. June 8th, 1863. Mustered into the service of the U. S. by Lieut (over)

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 595

JAN. 12 5425822 1961 ☆

× F. J. James Act. Com.
of Musters of the District of
Columbus, Ky. on the 27th
day of July 1863. Pay due
from June 8th to July 27th
as per decision of the Pay
Master General in the case
of Capt. A. B. Dalton - dated
Feb. 19th, 1864.

S 14th 46 Inf | US 6 J

John Seibel

1st Lt. Co D. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Mtd Inf.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present
Assigned to duty at Fort Quinby Ky 50
No. 137 Hd Qrs Dist. Columbus Jany
8/63

Book mark: _____

A Cecil Jones

(546) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

1st Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

S 1 3d Regt MSCJ

John Seibles

1st Sergt. Co. D. 3d Regt. Ky. Mtd. (Col'd)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864

dated April 30, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S 14 Ky Army MS C J

John Seibell

Pvt Co D 14 Regt Ky Army C J

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864.

dated May 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Redmond

(546) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assumed Command of Comp. D 4th U S Col. Arty. (Hy) pr Sp O No. 14 dated Headquarters 3d U S Hy Arty (Col), Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, May 9th 1864, Due him $10. per month for responsibility for ordnance an Quartermaster's property.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

S 1H Mthly 1 MS. CJ.

John Sewell

1st Lieut D. A. Regt US Hy Mthly CJ

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Kelly James

Copyist.

S | H. Hart | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment July 1 1864.

Remarks: Muss in to date from July 10/64. promoted from 1st Lt. Co. D.

Discharged thu Special Res. S.O. No. 461 dated War Dept, Washn, D.C. Aug 26. 1865

Hannan

Copyist.

(384)

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 46 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky. July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. in same Regt.

Book mark: over

Reif

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5419579 1891 ☆

S O
No 9

Hd Qrs. of the Army
A k S O
Washington June 12 1865

Extract

By direction of the Secty of War under the act approved June 3d 1864 and to complete his rcd the discharge of Sgt. John Seibel Co. H 3 Minn. Vols. July 27 1863 is amended to take effect June 30 1863; his muster into service as 1st Lt Co. D 4 Regt. C Art (Heavy) July 27 1863 is amended to date July 1 1863; his muster into service as Capt same regt. July 10 1864 is amended to date July 6 1864 and he is mustered for pay in the above grades for the period covered by this amendment of his rcd.

By Command of Lt. Genl Sheridan

R. C. Drum
Adjt. Genl.

S 14 Wardy MS C J.

John Gillis

Capt C. 14 Regt US Arty C Vols

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

M E Jones

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut, to Captain per S.O. No 216, dated Louisville Ky, July 6th/64, by order of the Secretary of War, signed E. Thomas Adjutant Genl. Due him $10.00 per month for the months of May June, July and August

Book mark:

(over)

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 81

JAN. 12 5426094 1951 ☆

for responsibility for ordnance and Quartermaster stores,

S 1 H. Hosty/ M S C J

John Sibell

Capt. Co. D. 11 Regt M S C - Hospitality

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark; .....

H E Graves

Copyist.

S 1 H Infty 1 MS C I

John Deed

Capt. Co. D. 1 H Regt Mo. Lt. Infty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Cond'g Co. D. 1 Inf'd. at Pine Bluff. Ten.

Book mark: _____

H C Grimes

(546) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut to Captain per SO No 216 dated Louisville Ky July 6th/64, by order of the Secretary of War, Signed L. Thomas A. Genl. Due him $10.00 per month for the months of May June July August, September

Book mark:

over

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5426177 ☆ 1961 ☆

and October 1864,
for responsibility for
ordnance and
Quartermaster's Stores,

S | 14 H. Art | U.S.C.T

John Seibel

Captain Co D. 14 Regt U.S.C. Hvy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached with his Company by an order from Hd. Qrs West Ky.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S 1 H Ho. Art Vo. S. Co. T

John Seibel

Captain Co D. 4 Regt Vo. S. Co. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him $10 00/100 per month for responsibility for Company property.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

S 1 H H. Art U.S.V.T

John Seibel

Captain Co. D. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy. Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Date of Commission July 1/64

Date of Muster July 10/64

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S 1st H. Art No. 2. b.T.

John Deibel

Captain Co No. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him $10.00/100 pr month for responsibility for Company property.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

N | 21 H. Art | U.S.C.T

John Deibel

Captain Co K. 21 Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 520

S | 4 H. Art | W. D. G. T

John Seibel

Captain Co D. 4 Regt W. D. G. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due him $10.00/100 per month for the months of November, December 1864 and January, February, March and April 1865, for responsibility for Company property.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Ky. Art | U.S. 6T

John Seibel

Captain Co D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Witness on G. C. M. at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art | U.S.G.T

John Seibel

Captain Co D, 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due him 10.00 per month for responsibility for Company property up to the 30th day of June 1865.

Book mark: ----

Moy

Copyist.

S | H H. Art | U.S.V.T.

John Seibel

Captain Co D. H Regt U.S.V. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art | U.S. C.T.

John Deibel

Capt Co D. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of ~~_____~~ July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Columbus Hy. Sick.

Book mark:

J. H. Seibel

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 U.S. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt 6th D 4 U.S.C.H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Resignation accepted by S.O. No 461 War Dept 1865

Book mark:

A Fairley
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seible

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
by War Dept No - dated
1865.

Book mark: Pmch 8486.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

1 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 (2 Tenn Cold'd Hvy) Present
Appointed by SO 138 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Columbus, Columbus Ky
June 8/63 Mustered into the US service July 27/63
Aug 1863 Present Mustered into the US service by F. J. James 3 US Cav Asst Comsy of musters July 27/63
Sep & Oct 1863 Present
Nov 1863 Present ordered on recruiting service at Fort Pillow by SO 270 Hd Qrs Dist Columbus dated Nov 5 Relieved by SO 286 same Hd Qrs dated Nov. 22/63
Dec 1863 Present
Jan 1864 Present Stationed with Co. in Fort Quimby Columbus Ky
Feb 1864 Present
Mar & Apr 1864 (3 US Cold H. Artly) Present

(over)

Book mark:

(646) J. E. Douglas **Copyist.**

NARA 540

JAN. 19. 1899.

40738810

May 1864 (4th US Cold Arty) Present
sick
June 1864 Present assumed command
of Co. D per S.O. No. - dated Hd Qrs. 4th US
Col. Arty (Ky) Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
May 9, 1864 (Signs - Return)
July 1864 Loas and appointed Capt vice
Ruttkey transferred
(Capt) Absent on leave for twenty days
commencing July 18, 1864 per Sp O. No.
dated Hd Qrs District of Columbus Ky
July 1864
Aug 1864 Present
Sept 1864 Present in command of detachment
of 4th US Col Arty (Ky) at Pine Bluff Tenn
Oct 1864 Absent detached with his company
by an order from Hd Qrs Dist of West Ky.
Nov & Dec 1864 Present Comdg Co.
Jan 1865 Present
Feb 1865 Present in command of company
D and Fort Quimby
Mar 1865 Present
Apr 1865 Absent witness on G.C.M.
May 1865 Present
June 1865 Present in command of Fort
Quimby was relieved from the command
of Co D
July & Aug 1865 Present sick
Sept 1865 Resigned.

NARA 541

E | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Seibel

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: From Sgt 3d Minn Inft
to 2d Lieut: & Lt US Cavty -
Capt Commd 10/64. Resig-
nation accepted 25 Aug 65. S.O 464
War Dept adjt.

Book mark: S 192 VR CT. 71.
Also 46 Aug 26 S.O 461. See order on file

(361) Copyist.

NARA 542

S 4 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

"Lieut, Co. D, 4" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

3361-C.T. 1884, with

Book mark: S-559-C.T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 12, 1885.

By par. 21, S.O. No. 9, Hd. Qrs. of the Army, A.G.O., Jan. 12, 1885, under the act approved June 3, 1884, the muster into service of John Seibel as 1st Lieut. Co. D, 4th U.S. C. H. Art. July 27, 1863, was amended to date July 1, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

(438) *Copyist.*

S 4th Art U.S.C.T.

John Seibel

Capt., Co. F, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 559 C.T. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. C. Hy. Art.

to take effect from July 1, 1864,

vice Leroy R. Walker, discharged.

So much of par. 24, S.O. No. 9, Hd. Qrs. of the Army, A.G.O., Jany. 12, 1885, by which this officer was recognized as of this grade and organization from July 6, 1864, is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

(442) *Copyist.*

Seibell, John

Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S.V.C. Inf.

22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough cr L of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Hd Qrs. Dist Columbus Nov. 22. 1863	John Seibel 2L
Special Order No. 286. —	
Relieves Lt. Seibel from recruiting service at Fort Pillow —	

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., Nov 22d 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 286 } EXTRACT. 8.

Lt. John Seibel 2d Tenn Heavy Artillery A. D. is hereby relieved from Recruiting duty at Fort Pillow Tenn. and will forthwith rejoin his Regiment and Company for duty.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J Haugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O. 2d Tenn Heavy Art. A. D.

Fort Hallock. Columbus.
2d January. 1864.

Seibel, John.
1st Lt. Co. K 8,
2d Tenn. Hy. Artly.

— Aff. Ct. Inq.
Journal Copt.
Military History.

NARA 548

Fort Hallieck Columbus Ky
January 2nd 1864.

Lieut. Wm D. Hale
Adjt 2nd Tenn Artly.

Sir

In compliance with Circular dated Head Quarters Fort Hallieck Columbus Ky. Jan 1/63. I would make the following Statement:

I, John Seibel 1st Lieut of Co D 2nd Tenn. V. Artly was appointed and assigned to duty by Brig. Genl A. Asboth through Special Order No 137, dated Head Qrs. District of Columbus June 8/63. I was mustered into the Service of the United States with the Company on the 27th day of July 1863.—

I enlisted in the 3rd Wis. Regt Infty Vols on the 28th day of October 1861, and served with the Regt. as Sergeant, until my Discharge was received from the War Dept. to enable me to receive the promotion to my present position.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
D. Seibel.
1st Lieut Co D 2nd Tenn. V. Artly A.D.

Lieut. John Seibel of Company "D", 4th U. S. Colored Arty (Heavy) having applied for a certificate, on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this Officer and find, that he is afflicted with "malarial fever", he has been troubled with the same for one year. And that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. It is further my opinion, that if his request is not granted, permanent disability will be the result.

Dated at Fort Hallock
Columbus Ky. July 6. 1864.

James Thompson
Surgeon 4th U. S. Colored Arty (Heavy)

NARA 550

Head Quarters 4th Co. 1 C. Art. Ky
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky.
July 10th 1864.

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded.
Jamy A McJ Stratton
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs of the Post
Columbus Ky July 10th 64.

Approved respectfully
forwarded.
Jno Mc Dowell Lawrence
Col 134 Regt Ills Vols

E. 154 Hd Qrs 134th Regt Ills vol Columbus Ky
July 11th 1864

Approved
Respectfully forwarded
Willis Danforth
Surg 134th Regt Ills Vol Infty
Surg in Chief Dist Columbus
Ky

S.R.S. 73. Dec. 1864.

Head Quarters Dist
Columbus Ky. July 11. 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Willis Danforth. Surgeon
in Chief of the District
By order of
Brig Genl St Prince
Gen S Russell
Capt & A.A.G.S.

NARA 551

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
July 9th 1864

Captain Russell Assistant Adjudant General

Sir: —

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Minnesota on account of ill health the enclosed certificate will show that this change of air and climate is nessesary to restore my health.

I have not recieved nor applied for a leave of absence since serving with the Regiment steady for one year

Verry respectfully
your obedient Servant
John Seibel.
1st Lieut commanding Co. D.
4th U.S. Col. Arty. (H.y)

Head Quarters of the
Dist Columbus July 13th 64

Special Order, 121.

Leave of Absence
Granted to Capt
Sibel

Capt
Sibel
11th Pa. Cav.

Read H.Q. 4th N.C. Cav. July 14, 1864

Head-Quarters of the District,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Columbus, Ky., July 13 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 121

Extract.

On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Surgeon-in-Chief, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee:

* * * * *

1st Lieut John Seibels
Co D. 4th U.S. Vol'd Artillery (Heavy)

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BRIG.-GEN. HENRY PRINCE,

Geo S Stensell
Capt. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col Jas N. McArthur
Comdg 4th U.S. Vol'd Artillery (Heavy)

Headquarters
District of Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky
Sept 21st 1864

By Comd of
Brig Genl Meredith
Jas Graham
a.a.g.

Orders Capt Seibel
4th U.S.C.A. 76, to re
port to Maj Frazer

Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky Sept 21st 1864

Capt Sibell
Comdg Det 4th U.S.C. A.G. (H)

You hereby ordered to report to Maj. S. W. Fraze. Commanding 119th U. S. C. Infty. for duty.

By Command
Brig Genl S Meredith
James Graham
Capt & A. A. G.

Official
George A Darling
1st Lieut & Adjt 119th U S C I

NARA 556

L. R. S. 2d. Oct 4th 1864.
Pine Bluff Jenn.
October 10th 1862

Seibel John
Capt & 4th U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy)
Comdg Detachment
4th U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy)

Asks for a leave of absence for ten days for the purpose of attending Board Company Business at Columbus Ky.

Recd 2nd 119th U.S.C.I.
Pine Bluff Jenn Oct 10th 1864.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. R. Weaver,
Lt Col Comdg 119th
U.S.C.I.

L R 128 D.T.K. 1846

Head Quarters Dist Western Ky
Paducah Ky Oct 11. 1846

Respectfully returned
approved Leave of absence
for (10) ten days granted.

By Command.
Brig Gen Meredith
Jas Speed
Capt & A.A. Gen.

NARA 557

Pine Bluff Tennessee.
October 10th 1864

Lieut. Colonel T. B. Wearer
Comdg. 119th U.S.C.I.

Colonel: —

I would respectfully request
leave of absence for ten days to attend
to some Company Business at Columbus Ky.
Verry respect fully, your obedient Servant
G. Seibel.
Capt Co. "F" 7th U.S. Col. Hvy (Ky)
Comdg Detachment 7th U.S.C. H/A (Ky)

NARA 558

Case of
John Seibel.
Late of the U. S. 6 Artillery.

Order Sent Dec 1864
To Mr Seibel
Sent - 5 -

NARA 559

hn Seibel.
4th U. S. C. Arty. Vy.

gnition as 1st Lieut. from June 8th 1863,
1863, and as Captain from July 1st 1864.
64.
inted 1st Lieut June 8th 1863; "joined for
alled" June 8. 1863, as shown by muster
tered into service with Co. to date
to an original vacancy of Co. "D"
er book shows him on duty organi-
etc. during June 1863.
an enlisted strength of 43. on July
as entitled to a 1st Lieut from that
ed Captain July 6. 1864; mustered
ly 10th 1864, vice Capt Albert Rutkay.
oted Major 1st Fla. Cav. June 23d 1864.
mmand of Co. "D" and entitled to 10
ths for responsibility etc from May 9.
in as Captains.
n enlisted strength of 80 from July
n enlisted strength above minimum
for a Captain from April 30. 1864, to Oct
ry M. Austin, joined for duty as Captain,
ustered in as such to date Nov. 5. 1864.
can be recognized as 1st Lieut from

July 1. 1863 and ~~[illegible]~~ as Captain from the date of his appointment July 6. 1864.

J.C.B.
Jany 8/65.

It is recommended that he be recognized as 1st Lieut from July 1/63, and as Capt. from July 6/64.

H.A.

Adj

Col Inspr Genl

Jno Seibel

Capt.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Arty. Ky.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
December 1st 1864.

Special Order
No. 1.

X X
III Capt John Seibel 4th U.S. Arty. Ky. will take Companies D. and F. and proceed to Fort Quimby and relieve Companies A. and B. receipting to Capt. E. Kinney for all public property Ordnance and Ordnance Stores appertaining to the fort

By Order of
Lt. Col. P. P. Dobony
Comdg Regt.

Albert O. Damon
1st Lieut. and Adjt.

S 106

This is to certify that I, have carefully examined Capt. John Seibel of Co. D. 4th Regt. U.S. C. Arty. (Ky.) and in my opinion he is not able to perform the duties of a soldier in the field because of extensive Varicose veins, which were caused in the line of his duty three years ago.

Said disability has increased so much that it is only with difficulty and pain that he can perform Garrison duty and he will evidently never be fit for field service.

Dated at Columbus Ky
This 29th day of July 1865

Hiram S. Noyes.
Asst. Surg. U.S.C. Arty.
and Actg. Surgeon Chief
Post of Columbus Ky.

NARA 565

NARA 566

B 106

Fort Marcy, Columbus, Ky
July 31/65.

I Certify on honor that Captain John Venet A.C.S. Dept. U.S. Forces in no way or manner accountable to the Quarter Master or Subsistence Dept of this Regiment

Wm Power
Col 8th Regt U.S.C. Art'y

NARA 567

NARA 568

Columbus Ky.
July 31st 1865

I certify upon honor that Captain John Seibel of Co D 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Fly) is not indebted to the Quarter Master Department at this Post on any account whatever

N. N. Pressing
Capt & A.Q.M.

C 303 Mo 1865

$106

Office Commissary of Subsistence
Columbus Ky July 31st 1865

I certify on honor that Capt John Scribb Co
D. 4th Ky Cav Cole's Art. Ky is not indebted to the
Subsistence Department of this Post on any account
whatever.

Gen'l S. Overton
Brig Maj & Insp

John Seibel was mustered in as Capt 4th Regt U.S.C.Hy,
(Jy) July 10.1864. On Return of that Regt for the month of
July 1865 he is reported. "present for duty. (He is borne on
the Returns of the Regt from July 1863. as 1st Lieut. No muster
in of him as such on file in this Office)

Strength Com'd.— 39

" Enlisted.— 1,079 W.A

C 388 mn 95 1 v

L 106

NARA 573

Hd Qrs 4th U C Arty 1st Dy
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
August 1st 1865

I certify on honor that Capt John Seibel Co D. 4th U S C Arty 1st Dy, is not indebted to the Regiment or any account whatever

Wm H. Harris.
Major 4th U S C Arty 1st Dy
Comdg Regt

NARA 574

106 O.S. R.S. 156

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Aug 16" 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army.

Geo. H. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Hdqrs Dept of Mo
No 461 of Aug 26/65

NARA 575

Seibel, Jno.
Capt. U.S.C.T.
Nelson

NARA 576

V

Rg. C.T. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 461.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

29. Captain *John Seibel*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington D C
Aug 26" 1865

S. O. No. 461

Capt J Seiber
Discharged the
Service

Louisville -

Detroit, Mich

Rec'd - 9 - 3 - 65 D.W.K

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 461. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

29. Captain ***John Seibel***, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 4th U.S. Colrd. Art. (Heavy)
this Dept of Kentucky

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 461.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

29. Captain *John Seibel*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Lieut Co E 3rd Regt

Case Inv. No. 5

Fort Quincy Columbus Ky.
July 29th 1865

S. 361 A.G.O. Vol 2-1865

Seibel John Captain of
Co. D 4th Regt U.S. Col.
Artillery (Heavy)

Respectfully tenders his
resignation on account
of ill health as per
Surgeons Certificate
(Five enclosures)

Six enclosures

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Cavalry
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
July 31st 1865

Respt. forwarded approved

Wm M Dennis
Major 4th U.S. Cavalry Hdq
Company Regt

With Statement &c.

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 23. 1865

Rec'd Sec. 8-8-65

Hdqrs Post
Columbus Ky
Aug 2d 65

Respectfully forwarded

W. N. Lansing
Major 4th Regt U.S. Cavalry
Com'dg Post

Head Quarters District of Kentucky
Paducah Ky. Aug. 4th 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded.
There being a deficiency of
Officers in this Regt at present
it is requested that the resig-
nation of Capt. Seibel, be
not accepted for the present.

Jas. A. Williamson
Col. 4th U.S. Cav. Hdqrs Ky.
Comdg. District of Kentucky

Head Qrs. Dept. Ky
Louisville Aug 10th 65

Respectfully for-
warded to Head
Qrs. Mil. Div. Miss
Disapproved.

John M. Palmer
Major General

Fort Lincoln Columbus Ky.
July 29th 1865

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjutant Genl. U. S. A.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. D 4th Regt. U. S. Col. Hvy (?) on account of ill health see Surgeons Certificate.

I have been in the Army ever since the commencement of the War, and forty nine years old and have a large family which needs my attention.

As the War is now considered I deem myself at liberty to offer a resignation which I never would in case have had the dignity and honor of

NARA 582

my Country demanded my further
Service.

I certify on honor that I am not
indebted to the United States on
any account whatever, that I am
not receiving pay or emolument
already turned it over to the proper
Officer, and that I will not pay
by Map or Bonus for procuring the
30th day of April 1861

I have the honor to be very respectfully
your Obedient Servant
J. Seibel.
Captain of Co. D 4th Regt
U.S. Vol. Infty (3 Mo)

NARA 583

1374

Selvey James

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 3 1 9	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 2 0	27	
3	5 4 3 5 5 1 6	28	
4	5 4 3 5 6 1 5	29	
5	5 4 3 5 7 0 6	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 9 2	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 7 6	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 6 1	33	
9	5 4 3 6 0 5 2	34	
10	5 4 3 6 1 4 6	35	
11	5 4 3 6 2 3 8	36	
12	5 4 3 6 3 2 3	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 1 1	38	
14	9 1 1 5 3 1 1	39	
15	40738812	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 582

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 3 1 9	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 2 0	27	
3	5 4 3 5 5 1 6	28	
4	5 4 3 5 6 1 5	29	
5	5 4 3 5 7 0 6	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 9 2	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 7 6	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 6 1	33	
9	5 4 3 6 0 5 2	34	
10	5 4 3 6 1 4 6	35	
11	5 4 3 6 2 3 8	36	
12	5 4 3 6 3 2 2	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 1 1	38	
14	9 1 1 5 3 8 1	39	
15	4 0 7 3 8 8 1 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 384

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Burnett ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: "Last account
Gen Jeremiah Taylor
Residence Williamson Co Miss.

"Added by C.S.A. Sept 1/63.

D M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Hallock, Columbus, Ky, Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 28, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selvey

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Boyer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selvey

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt James Selvy

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selvy

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selvy

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack and Canteen lost $1.60

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvy

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack and Canteen Lost $1.60

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selby

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack & Canteen lost $1.60

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvey

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Selvey

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29.08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mark

Book mark: V 210. P. 39. 74

Rochester

(861) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Selvy

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, Sept & Nov 1865 & Jan 1866

On duty ~~Co crook~~

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 595

Gunner, Jos.

Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436520	26	
2	5437431	27	
3	9115495	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Seymour

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Howath; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky June 30" 1864 of measles.

John Stovall Bacard co. Ky

Supposed to be name and residence of owner Hdqrs Ky D. & Dep. of Ohio

D W Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Seymore

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment 6 June 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Mustered in; "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21,

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Columbus June 30/64 of Measles Duells for 1 Haversack 33 Cts

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(3588) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sayrouse

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Slave. Died in Regtl Hospl. at Columbus, Ky. June 30/64 of Measles. P. S. forwarded.

Book mark: ----------

Wagner

(361) Copyist.

Seymour, Jack

P. M., Co. M, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D 62 Rels. J. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jack Seigman

4th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Hqrs.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted June 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Jack Seymour a Private of Captain J. M. Dennis's Company (M) of the 4th Regiment of M.M. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jackson, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 29th day of March, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt'l Hospital Columbus Ky June 30th 1864 of Measels.

The said Jackson Seymour was last paid by Paymaster Pay due ~~to include~~ the last last day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 61/100 dollars, since the 29th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Haversack due U.S. $0.33

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 6th day of March, 1865.

James M Dennis Capt.
4th M.S.C. Art-Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Schaper, G. Augustus

Co 6, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schaper	28	G Augustus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4340 17	26	
2	5-434 1 1 1	27	
3	5-434 2 1 2	28	
4	5-434 300	29	
5	5-434 385	30	
6	5-434 470	31	
7	5-434 5-5-6	32	
8	5-434 640	33	
9	5-434 726	34	
10	5-434 817	35	
11	5-434 904	36	
12	5-435 004	37	
13	5-435 091	38	
14	5-435 177	39	
15	91152447	40	
16	40738813	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Former owner Johnny Sharp Fulton Ky

Added by C.N.A. Sep 4/95

D. Mc. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 32

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 186 .

Where Columbus, Ky.

x

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 22/63.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sharp

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Company Cook.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Shang

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davie Shorp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. M. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammer

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Davie Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: daily duty as camp cook

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis Sharp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Larimer

(861) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Sharp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (3rd Col'd H Arty) On duty Co. cook

May 1864 & Dec 1865 (4th Col'd H Arty) On duty as Co. cook

Book mark:

J E Douglass

(646) *Copyist.*

Thos. Alexander

Co. 26, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 4 3 1 2 6 6	26	
2	5 4 3 1 3 6 4	27	
3	5 4 3 1 3 9 9	28	
4	5 4 3 1 4 9 7	29	
5	5 4 3 1 5 8 6	30	
6	5 4 3 1 6 7 1	31	
7	5 4 3 1 7 5 6	32	
8	5 4 3 1 8 3 8	33	
9	5 4 3 1 9 2 8	34	
10	5 4 3 2 0 2 2	35	
11	5 4 3 2 1 1 6	36	
12	5 4 3 2 2 1 0	37	
13	5 4 3 2 3 0 2	38	
14	5 4 3 2 3 9 0	39	
15	5 4 3 2 4 7 6	40	
16	9 1 1 5 0 1 3	41	
17	4 0 7 3 8 8 1 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaw

....., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Oct 25th 1863. Promoted to 1st or Orderly Sergt Jany 1st 1865

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 26

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Act Orderly Sergt of the Company

Book mark:

H Letchen

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sherman Shaw

1st Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from duty Sergt. to 1st Sergt. Janj 1st 1865

Book mark:

J Fletcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

1 Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Duty Sergt to 1st Sergt Jany 1st 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaw

1 Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Lutcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

1 Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaw

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaw

1st Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaw

1 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 62 81/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pte from Enl to Oct 25. 63, then 2nd Sergt to Jany 1/65, the 1st Sergt. (Free Born in Ky, resident State of Iowa when enlisted)

Book mark: C. B. Vol. 8, P. 134

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shaw

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov + Dec 1864 On duty
Actg orderly Sgt Co K

Feb 1865 Absent summoned
to appear before the Gen
Court martial convened at
Lexington Ky Feb 10/65 by
order of the court signed
R M Mosby Lt 34 Ky Inf
Judge Advocate

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 642

Shaw, Alex,

....., Co. L 6, 4 Reg't N.C. 61 A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill., Feby 25th 1865.

Order No. 719

Requisition of Sergt Alex Shaw
Co "H" 4th U.S.C. Hy. Arty
for Self and One (1) man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To New albany Ind

Nature of Service Witnesses at Court
martial. Brig Gen'l Mar. Lexington Ky
Feby 8th 1865 By order of the Court
Lt M. Maby Lt 34th Ky Inft Judge Advocate

HARA 649

Enos Colvin

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Pvate | Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423992	26	
2	5424081	27	
3	5424176	28	
4	5424272	29	
5	5424363	30	
6	5424450	31	
7	5424533	32	
8	5424611	33	
9	5424692	34	
10	5424774	35	
11	5424852	36	
12	5424933	37	
13	5425023	38	
14	5425113	39	
15	5425203	40	
16	5425293	41	
17	5420054	42	
18	5425421	43	
19	9114402	44	
20	40738816	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RT 715-206
M. D. 1019782

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gibson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Mm Brank; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Sol. Shaw, ~

H

Supposed to be name of owner

Added by C & N A Sep 4/65.

Kearney

(383o) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mannning
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Tu Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mammoth

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H James

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Captured for

Maj. Harris

Book mark:

T. F. Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due U.S. Transportation

Due U.S. Clothing last as per

Receipt Roll dated

Due U.S. Hospital Fund

Due U.S. Arrears of Pay

Due U.S. Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Transportation

& Cash $100 last as per

Receipt Roll dated

Book mark:

W H Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Shaw
I can $5 100 as per cert
H Graf

Book mark:

T H Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent in arrest since July 3/65. at Louisville Ky

Book mark H.Q.D.Ky G.O.M.O. Nov 1 1865

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C & G. E $4.70 Honorably Discharged from Co C No 111

Book mark: H.A.D.Reg.C.Co.C.No 10 Feb 27/66

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Shaw

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1864 On duty carpenter for Major Harris

Sept to Nov 1865 Absent in arrest in Mil Prison at Louisville Ky

Dec 1865 Oct 19/65 Louisville Ky Dishonorably Dischgd the service by G.C.O No. 111 Oct 19/65

Book mark:

J. S. Douglas

 Copyist.

A | 4 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Released from State Penitentiary at Frankfort Ky in compliance with G. O. W. Order No 10 Hd. Qrs Dept of Ky. Declined to be dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S. for Robbery per G. O. W. Order No 111 Dept of Ky.

Transportation furnishes to return his Ky place of original Enlistment.

Book Mark: .....

Rector

(360) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave- Discharged
Discharged ass't Gen'l Court
Martial Order no 111- Oct 19/65
Louisville Ky
Slave-

Book mark: Discharged see Report- Bilace
Over

A Hubbell
Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 12 5425421 1961 ☆

with Muslim net-Rolls.

Shaw Balsas

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Rris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Post Columbus
Columbus Ky
Aug 14th 1864

Special Orders No 3

Ordering the Release of
Calvin Shaw from arrest

Head-Quarters of the District,

Columbus, Ky., August 19th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 5

Ext,

Private Calvin Shaw Company

K 4th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy will be released from

arrest at once. He will report to his Company

Commanders for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. PRINCE,

Col J. H. McArthur.

R. D. Moss
Act Asst Adg

Capt. ~~and A. A. A. Genl.~~

To Leonidas Offrain

4th U. S. H. A.

Janj 31. 1866

C. Shaw

Co. C, 4 U.S.C.A.

Remit

per care of

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4 U.S.C.A.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Thos. Charles

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 3 2 5	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 2 6	27	
3	5 4 3 5 5 2 0	28	
4	5 4 3 5 6 1 9	29	
5	5 4 3 5 7 1 0	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 9 4	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 7 9	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 6 4	33	
9	5 4 3 6 6 5 5	34	
10	5 4 3 6 1 4 9	35	
11	5 4 3 6 2 4 1	36	
12	5 4 3 6 3 2 5	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 1 3	38	
14	9 1 5 3 8 7	39	
15	4 0 7 3 8 8 1 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 14", 186 4.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Last owner Wm Shaw Residence Haywood Co Tenn.

" Added by Co A Dep 4/W

Dr Kennedy

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Halleck Columbus, Ky, Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyne

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Hyer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Rodenbaugh

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Chester

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shaw

Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent on
recruiting service
since May 15/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shaw

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Bluff, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: V. 214 P257. 74

Rochester

Copyist.

Thos. Dalton

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54353239	26	
2	543542 4	27	
3	5435 1 8	28	
4	5436 1 7	29	
5	5437 0 8	30	
6	5437 9 5	31	
7	5438 3 8	32	
8	5439 6 3	33	
9	54360 54	34	
10	54361 4 8	35	
11	54362 4 0	36	
12	54363 2 41	37	
13	54363 6 0	38	
14	911538 5	39	
15	40738818	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 14", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #Appld Corporal

Feb y 1" 1866.

#Lastcohner Ben Allison

Residence Haywood Co Tenn.

#Added by C.R.A. Sep. 4/65.

D W Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Halleck Columbus Ky Apl 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky:

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Styles

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyna
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Suter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Dexter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dublin Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slaus. Stop for Ct G. S. 95 cts Ctr. to 1 Feb 66 Item Corpl.

Book mark: V. 192 - P. 62 - 74

R. D. Foster

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dublin Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent on recruiting service since May 15/65

June 1865 On duty carpenter repairing quarters

Sep 1865 Absent sick in Hosp Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Hvy Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 9 8 5 4	26	4 3 2 2 4 8 9 5
2	5 4 2 9 9 5 7	27	3 4 4 5 2 1 6 0
3	5 4 3 0 6 6 6	28	3 4 4 6 7 3 3 7
4	5 4 3 0 1 4 8	29	3 4 3 7 5 0 6 1
6	5 4 3 0 2 3 0	30	3 4 3 7 5 0 8 6
6	5 4 1 9 9 7 1	31	4 2 5 9 2 8 9 9
7	5 4 1 9 9 7 0	32	4 2 5 9 3 0 4 3
8	5 4 3 0 3 0 9	33	4 2 5 9 3 1 8 7
9	5 4 1 9 9 7 4	34	4 2 5 9 3 2 4 8
10	5 4 3 0 3 8 7	35	4 2 5 9 3 3 2 8
11	5 4 1 9 9 7 9	36	4 2 5 9 3 5 1 8
12	5 4 3 0 4 6 5	37	4 2 5 9 3 6 2 8
13	5 4 3 0 5 4 5	38	4 2 5 9 3 7 6 7
14	5 4 1 9 9 8 5	39	4 2 5 9 3 9 2 8
15	5 4 3 0 5 2 5	40	4 2 5 9 3 9 7 5
16	5 4 1 9 9 9 2	41	4 2 5 9 3 9 5 4
17	5 4 3 0 7 0 4	42	4 2 5 9 4 1 5 1
18	5 4 3 0 7 9 7	43	4 2 5 9 4 1 2 9
19	5 4 3 0 8 8 9	44	4 2 5 9 4 2 2 3
20	5 4 3 0 9 7 9	45	4 2 5 9 4 3 1 5
21	5 4 3 1 0 6 8	46	4 2 5 9 4 3 7 1
22	5 4 2 0 0 2 3	47	4 2 5 9 4 4 7 0
23	5 4 2 0 0 8 7	48	4 2 5 9 4 5 3 2
24	9 4 3 6 5 4 8	49	4 2 5 9 4 5 7 9
25	9-53-CJ-1867	50	4 2 5 9 4 6 4 1

(over)

Book Mark: 9-53-CJ-1867

See also 3 Mun Inf

15 Aug 44

Claudia Lane R 2 B 252 Goldsboro NC (no 20)

~~Selma, Rt 2, Box 252~~
~~Selma, N.C.~~ Smithfield

S | 4 Md Cav | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sept 24 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service Oct 28/63

(384) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 29

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: S-53-OJ-1867

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

USCT.

S 12-4 H Art Inn

J. B. Shaw

Capt Co G. 2d Regt Inn H. A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Recruiting Service at Fort Pillow Tenn by S.O. 259. Exft II Dist HD Drs Columbus Ky

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent

Copyist.

S 4 2 H Arty U.S.V.
H Arty 1 Inn

Judson B. Shaw

Capt Co G. 2d Regt Inn H Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment—Sept 24/63

Date of Muster - Oct 28/63

not Commissioned

Leave on Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lieut Geo W Fetterman 15" U.S. Infty Assist and Commissary of Musters per S.O. No 230 Hd Qrs 16" Army Corps Memphis Sept 24. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter
Copyist.

USCT.

S | H Hdrt | Tenn

Judson B. Shaw

Capt. Co G. 2 Regt Tenn Hvy Art Vol

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Sept 24 '63

Date of Muster Oct 28 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

M E Graves
Copyist.

§ 14th Ky Art USCT

Judson B Shaw

Capt. Co G. 2d Regt Iowa Ky Art Cold.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Ed. Porter

Copyist.

S 11th M A/ US C J

Andrew B Shaw

Capt 1st U.S. 7th Regt Inf Key Arty Cold

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt, Co. 9, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Placed under arrest per S O No 10 dated Hd Qrs 3rd U S Heavy Arty Fort Halleck Columbus Ky April 26. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

S | 3d 4 VA | USCT

GBShaw

Capt Co G. 3d Regt US Vet Vol (cold)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

5 14 4th Inf US CJ

E B Shaw

Capt 1st Lt 4th Regt U.S. Vol Inf CJ

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Clerk of Military Prison

Book mark:

A Wells

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt Military Prisons Columbus Ky per S.O No 89 Dated Hdqrs the Post May 21. 1864

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

S 14 Ky Arty U.S.A.

J B Shaw

Capt 1st U.S. H Regt U.S. Ky Arty U.S.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 186 4,

dated first dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Detached service

.....

.....

.....

2 | 4 H Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney B Shaw

Capt, Co. , H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June , 1864.

Station Galveston Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt - H U S Cav

C & T. Supt - Military Prison

Book mark:

L W Wright

(344) *Copyist.*

S | H Arty- | **U.S.C.T.**

Indian B Shaw

Capt, Co. , H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty-

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June , 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt- H U S C Arty-
Hq. Supt- Military Prison

Book mark:

D W Wright

Copyist.

(344)

(S 14 Navy Hospitals CJ)

Judson B Shaw

Capt. &c. - H Regt MS Inf C Vols

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Kellogg

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B Shaw

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt Military Prison, by S O no 89 dated 7th d. Dep Port May 21. 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

S | H H Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt —, Co. —, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt — H U.S.C. Cavly

Hosp & Sick — Military

Prison Columbus Ky

Book mark:

D. C. Wright —

(344) *Copyist.*

S 1H Hosty 1 MSCJ.

Judson B Shaw

capt Co. B 4 Regt MS C Hosty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Barnes

Copyist.

S 14 Hdqrs MS C S.

Judson B Shaw

Capt. 14 Regt MS C. Army Vol

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Capt Military Prison. Ordered to his Post Columbus Ky May 21, 1864

Book mark:

Jr Jones

Copyist.

S 14 Ky Cav MS C.S.

Judson B Shaw

Capt Co. G. 14 Regt MS. C. Ky Cav

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. Edwards

(546) *Copyist.*

S 14 Hdqrs/US CT

Judson B Shaw

Capt. H Regt US C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Left Military Prison 30 Nov 64 Rd
Hs Post Columbus Ky May 21st 1864

Book mark:

J. Edwards

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt Mil Prison Columbus, Ky. per S.O. No. 89, Natcs, Ad. Gen's. Post, May. 21st 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

S 14 Art. 1 U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw
Capt. 4 U.S.C. Arty

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Superintendent Military Prison, Columbus Ky.

Book mark :

Puntenney

(520) Copyist.

C° H & Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt, Co. , H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt Co G H U.S.C.
Cavly Hy Supt Military
Prison per S.O. No 89 Post
H d Qrs May 21, 64

Book mark:

D. B. Wright
Copyist.

S 1H Hd. Art 1Vol 16T

Judson B Shaw

Captain 4 Regt Vet. Res. Corps Heavy Artly (Co G)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Mil Prison S.O.
No 84 Hd Qrs Post Columbus Ky
May 21, 1864

Book mark:

W. R Lee
Copyist.

S | 14 Ho. Art | U.S.V.

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Military Prison Columbus Ky. per S.O. No 89 Dated Hed. Qrs Post Columbus Ky May 21 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw.

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt. Mil. Prison Columbus, Ky. per S.O. No 89 dated Hd. Qrs. the Post May 21, 1864

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 4 Hv. Art | U.S.V.T

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Mil Prison Columbus Ky S.O. No 89 Hd Qrs Columbus Ky May 21/64

Date of Commission Oct 23/63

Date of Muster Oct 28/63

Book mark:

W.R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

S | H H. Art | U. S. C. T

Judson B. Shaw

Captain Co G. H Regt U. S. C. Hy Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 186 5;

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service Supt Military Prison per S O. No 84 Post Hd. Qrs. July 29. 1864

Book mark:

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt. Mil. Prison at Columbus, Ky. per S.O. No. 89 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Columbus, Ky. May 21st 1864

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

S | H K, Cav'y | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt—, Co. G, H Reg't U. S. Col'd K. Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supt Military Prison Columbus Ky per S.O. No 89 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Columbus Ky May 2d, 64

Book mark:

(344) S. B. Wright *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service:
Dept Mil Prison per S.O. No 89
Post Hd. Qrs July 25. 1864

Book mark:

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Hd. Art | U. S. C. T.

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U. S. C. Heavy Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Supt Mil. Prison Columbus Ky per S.O. No 84 Hdqrs Columbus Ky July 25. 1865

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt. Mil. Prison Columbus Ky. per S.O. No. 89 dated Hd. Qrs. Post Columbus Ky May 21, 1864.— On Clothing Allowance per S.O. No. 82 dated Hd Qrs dist Kentucky

Book mark:

(over)

Wines

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 12 5430625 1991 ☆

Paducah, Ky. Ap. 6
1865.

C | 7 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jackson B Shaw

Capt, Co. G, H Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Supt—Mil Prison Columbus Ky per S.O. No 89 Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky May 24, 64 (Absent—with Leave)

Book mark:

A. B. Wright

(344) *Copyist.*

S 14th Hb. Art U.S.V.

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. H Regt U.S.V. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave

Per S.O. No 82 Hd qrs Dist

West Ky April 6. 1865

Book mark:

W R. Lee

Copyist.

S | H H. Art | U.S.C.T

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. H Regt U.S.C. Hy. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Detached service A.C.M. Louisville Ky. Per S.O. No 71 Dept Ky 1865

Book mark:

W R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Supt. Mil. Prison at Columbus, Ky. per S.O. No. 89 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Columbus Ky May 31st 1864

Book mark:

Mines

Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 Hd. Art | U.S.V.

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U.S.V. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. C. M. Per S.O. No 71 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Louisville Ky 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S 1 H Hv. Art U. S. C. T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt Co G. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. C. M. per S. O. No 71 dated Hd. Qrs Department of Ky Louisville 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. C. M. per S. O. No. 71 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. May 15th 1865

× ~~Detached service at Dept. Mil Prison at Columbus Ky. per S. O. 70 Dep. dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Columbus Ky. May 27th but~~ as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 Ky. A | W.C.T.

J. B. Shaw

Capt. 4 Regt W.D.C. Cav.Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,

for July, 186 5.

Station Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Mustered

Remarks: A.C. Mr. Dec 31,

Hed Qrs Dept of

Ky Mar 15/65

Book mark:

W. L. Shaw

(520) Copyist.

S | 4 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Shaw

Capt H U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky and Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: A. G. M. S.O. 71 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky May 15/65

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist

(520)

§ 1 H Art Vol USC

JB Shaw

Capt H 11S C Art Vol

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky

September 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky.

Remarks: A C M S O No -

Book mark:

(546)

Copyrd.

S 1 H He. Art U.S.C.T

Judson B Shaw

Capt Co G 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.C.M. Per S.O. No 71

Dated Hed Qrs Dept of Ky. Louisville

1865

Book mark:

W.R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

5 I H Arty Hvy Msc

R B Deane

Capt 5 H Msc Arty Hvy

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky September 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: a C.M. S.O. No 71 Dept. Ky. Mch 15 1865

Book mark:

Jones

I | 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Vol.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky.

September 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: A.C. de. Co. No. 2 Headquarters Brig. Sept. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

(b46) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art | U.S.C.T

Judson B Shaw

Captain Co G. 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.C.M. per S.O. No 71 Head Qrs Dept of Western Ky Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Allen

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached A. C. M. per S.O. N° 71, dated Hd Qrs Dept of Kent May 15 1865

Book mark:

E. Fox

Copyist.

I 14 Ky. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Judson D. Shaw

Capt 4 Regt U.S. Cav Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,
and 2d Brig. 1st Div. Dept of Ky.

for Oct, 1865.

Station Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Cc mo
1st Regt Colored
Cav Mustered
Discharged

Book mark:

W. H. Newton
Copyist.

(520)

S | 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw
Capt. 4 Regt. U.S.C.A. & C.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky.,

October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky.

Remarks: Transferred to Louisville Ky. by order of Chf. C.M.

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S | H H.Art | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Capt Co G. 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.C.M. per S.O. No 71 from Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W.R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. C. M. Dr. f. O. No. 71 Dept. & G. Dept. of Kentucky, May 5th 65.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

S | 4 Colds) N. Corps. | U. S.

Judson B. Shaw
Capt. Co. G, 4 Regt Inf. C. N. Corps

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent —
A. C. Mr. Dept of Ky for
S.O. 71 Dept of Ky 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Shaw
Copyist.

(546)

S | 4 Col'd H. Arty. | U. S.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt. Co. G, 4 Regt Vet. C. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred to Garrison of Little Rock pr S.O. no. 17 D.S. Dept.

Book mark:

J. B. Brannen
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson B Shaw

Adjt, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Capt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sep 1863 (2 Tenn HA Bold 1st Arty) Present appointed & enlisted upon duty as Regt Adjt by RO No. 5 dated Hd Qrs 2 Tenn H Arty Columbus Ky Jan 24/63

Oct 1863 Absent on recruiting service at Ft Pillow Tenn since Oct 2/63 by SO 259 Dist Columbus

Nov 1863 Present Relieved from recruiting service at Fort Pillow by SO 270 Dist Columbus date Nov 5/63

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Present

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 US Colrd H Arty) Present

May 1864 (4 US Colrd H Arty) Present Superintendent of U.S. Mil Prison Columbus Ky Per SO No. 89 Hd Qrs Dept of Columbus Ky dated May 21, 1864

June 1864 to Mar 1865 Absent on detached service as Supt Mil Prison Columbus Ky per SO No. 89 dated Hd Qrs Dept Columbus May 21, 1864 (over)

Book mark: S 7 R.6. T. 1865

(546) J E Dawson Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40738890 1869.

April 1865 Absent with leave per SO
No. 82 Hd Qrs Dept Ky 1865

May & Dec 1865 Absent A C M Dept
of Ky Louisville Ky per S O No 71
dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky May 15, 1865

Jan 1866 Absent A C M Dept of Ky
per circular No. 10 war Dept
1865

Bookmark: S 51 R.C.T. '65, S 89
R.C.T. 1865, S 134 RCT 1865,
S 232 Vol 2 RCT '65, S 291 Vol 2
RCT '65, S 339 Vol 2 RCT '65,
S 413 Vol 3 RCT 65, S 14 Vol 3
RCT 1866, S 74 Vol 3 RCT 1866.

S | 4. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B Shaw

Capt., Co. G, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ....., 186 ,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: From Comy Sgt. 3 Minn. Inf. promoted Capt 1st "G" H Th U S Cold H. Arty. Oct 28/63. Was detached Service as A. C. M. Dept of Ky. at date when Regt was mustered out. Relieved from duty and reported to Chief Mustering Officer State of Arkansas for final discharge Mar 16/66. in accordance with S. O. No 57. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. Has traveling allowances due to Fort Snelling Minn. place of original entry into Service in 3 Minn. Inf. Musters out to date Mar 25 1866. under Special (over)

Book Mark: .....

Revised

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5420087 1951

Instructions from War Dept. A.G.O. to
Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds Comdg Dept
of Arkansas. dated Jan 31 1866.
Discharge & Extract M. O. Roll fur-
nished.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Allen

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: From Commissary Sergt 3d Mass. Inf Vols. to Corp 4th U.S.C.T. by authority of Co. On Detached service

Book mark: Discharge

G Fox

(361) (per) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5431068 1961 ☆

as A. C. M. at Louisville Ky. per S.O. No 71, dat. H.d Qrs Dept. Ky. May 15/1865. No discharge given.

furnished to date March 30/1866, on file.

S | 4 N. Ark. | **U.S.C.T.**

Judson B. Shaw

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ark.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: From Com Sgt-3 Minn Inf, pro Capt-Co G 4 U.S.C. H. A. Oct 28, 65, On detached service as A.A.A. Comy of Musters Dept of Ky at which Regt was (Over)

Book mark: .....

L. B. Wright

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5420023 ☆ 1891 ☆

Discharged.
Relieved from duty and
Reported to Chief Musty Officer
State of Arkansas for final
discharge Mch 26, 66 in
accordance with S.O. 57.
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Has
travelling allowance due to
Fort Snelling Minn place of
Original Entry inter-service
in 3 Minn Inf.
Mustered out — under
special instructions from
War Dept — A.G.O. to Maj
Gen J J Reynolds Comdg
Dept of Ark dated Jan
30, 66.

S. 1 4th N.A. U.S.V.

Judson B. Shaw,

....., Co. ....., 4th Reg't U.S.V. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 413. N.B.V. 1865 with
S. 53. V.J. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 8th, *1865.*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

See 3rd Mass. Inf.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

L | 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Judson B. Shaw

Capt. 4 Regt. U.S. Colored Arty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

O. D. Moses

(400) **Copyist.**

Shaw Judson B.

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.L.H.A.

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 18
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 9
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

I. U. S. L. C. 103.

Columbus Ky. Nov 5th 1863

Shaw. J. B.

Capt. Co. G. 2d Tenn. Artly.

4 U S.C.H.A

Asks to be relieved from recruiting service at Fort Pillow, Tenn.

See L.C. 270 A.G. D.C.

H.Q.Rs. 2d Tenn. Cav.
Ft. Halleck. 5th Nov. 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded - I respectfully request that Capt. Wm. Hathaway and 1st Lt. John Seibel be ordered to Fort Pillow to relieve Capt. Shaw and Lt. Dennison, whose services are now very much needed with their commands.

I further beg leave to recommend that Lt. Moss, reported on account of sickness, now recruiting, be sent to Union City relieving Lieut. Deaton.

C. H. Adams.
Col. Comdg Regt.

Fort Pillow, Columbus Ky
Nov 5 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
John Scott
Col Comdg Post

Columbus Ky. Nov. 5th 1863

W. D. Hale
Lieut. & Adjutant
2d Tenn. H. Artillery

Sir

The company to which I have been assigned is now full, and very much in need of my services. I respectfully ask to be relieved from recruiting duty at Fort Pillow Tenn. as per Special Order No. 209 Ext. 2 Dated Hd. qrs. Dist. of Columbus. Columbus Ky. Oct. 21st 1863.

I would also ask that 1st Lieut. A. J. Dearborn now on recruiting duty at Union City Tenn. be relieved, as his services are very much needed in this company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. B. Shaw
Capt. Co. G. 2d Tenn. Arty.

Fort Hallett. Columbus.
1st January. 1864.

Shaw, Judson B.
Capt. C. 4.
2d Tenn. Hy. Arty-

426 & H.C.

Report of Rolls &
Military History-

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
Jany 1st 1864

Lieut W. D. Vale
Adjutant 2d Tenn. Arty.
Lieut

In Compliance with Circular from Hd. Qrs. 2d Tenn. Arty. I have the honor to report that I Judson B. Shaw Captain Company "G" 2d Tenn Arty, was appointed Lieut. And Acting Adjutant June 24-1863 by G.O. No. 3- Hd. Qrs. 2d Tenn Arty. and Appointment Approved At Corps Hd. Qrs. but was not Mustered into said grade.

I was Appointed Capt. Co. "G" 2d Tenn Arty. And Mustered into the Service in said grade October 28-1863 by G.O. 230 Dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A. C. 24th Sept. 1863.

I was formerly Commissary Sergeant in 3d Regiment Minnesota Infantry Volunteers, And discharged from the Same October 27th 1863. to enable me to accept Promotion-

Very Respectfully
Judson B. Shaw Capt. Co "G"
2d Tenn. Vol. Arty.

Office Mil. Prison
Columbus Ky.
January 31st 1865

Shaw Jr. 13.
Capt. 4th U.S. C. A. [illegible]

Respectfully Reports
on detached duty
at this Post of Columbus
Ky. as Supt. Mil Prison
by Authority of Special
Orders No. 69 Dated
Head Quarters of the
District of Western
Kentucky Paducah
Ky Oct 22nd 1864

Office Military Prison
Columbus Ky.
Jany. 31st 1865

A. D. Damon
Lt & Adjutant
4th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Lieut.

I have the honor
to report, that I am on detached
duty as Superintendant of the Military
Prison at the Post of Columbus Ky.
by Authority of Special Order No 69
Dated Head Quarters District of Western
Kentucky. Paducah Ky. October 5th 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. B. Shaw
Capt. 4th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
& Supt Military Prison

S. 27. D. C. 1864

Fort Halleck
Columbus Ky Feb 24th 1864

S. E. 107 (16 A.G.) 1864

Shaw J. B.
Capt Company G.
2d Tenn. Vol. Arty.

Asks for thirty days leave of absence for the purpose of visiting his Father who is in a Condition which requires his immediate attention.

Hdqrs 2d Tennessee Battery of L.D.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
February 24th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

T. P. Dobory
Lt. Col Comdg 2d Tenn Vol Arty
of L.D.

Hdqrs of the Post
Columbus Ky Feb 24/64

Approved & respectfully forwarded the mental condition of the applicants Father renders his presence at home of great importance.

Most Respectfully recommended
Col Comdg Post.

Ex Par
Hdqrs Dist of Cairo
Cairo Ills Feby 26 1864
Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

W. J. Reid
Brig Genl

Lv. S. O. #52. Par III.

Recd H. Q. 16 A. C. Febr. 29 1864.
Recd Hdqrs D. C. Febry. 25/64.

Fort Halleck

Columbus Ky Feb 24th 1864

Lieut. Romulus A Ingols

Adjutant 2d Tenn. Vol. Artillery

Lieutenant

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, in accordance with General Orders No. 383, War Department, Adjutant Generals Office November 3d 1863, for the purpose of visiting My Father in the State of Minnesota -

I respectfully urge that My request be granted, owing to a affliction that has befallen my Father - He need my immediate attention in his present Condition -

I will also state, that I have been in the U.S. Service for more than two years and have not received a leave of absence during that time -

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt

Judson B. Shaw

Capt. Company "G"

2d Tenn. Vol. Artillery

Office Mil Prison
Columbus Ky.
Feb. 28-1865

Shaw & B
Capt. 4th U.S.C.A. Ky
and Supt. Mil. Prison

Respectfully Reports
on detached duty
at the post of Columbus
Ky. as Supt. Mil.
Prison. by Authority
of S.O No. 69. Hd. Qrs.
Dist of Western Kentucky

Head Qrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Feby 28/65.
Respectfully returned
to Comdg Officer 4th U.S.C.A.
Ky.
By order of Col. S. G. Hicks
Ramos
Capt. and A.D.C.

Office Mil. Prison
Columbus Ky.
Feb. 28th 1865

R. A. Inspr
Dept & Acel Post Adjutant
Captain -

I have the honor to report, that I am on detached duty as Superintendent Military Prison at the Post of Columbus Ky. by Authority of Special order No. 69 Head Quarters Dist. of Western Kentucky Dated Paducah Ky. Oct 1st 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
J. Z. Shaw
Capt & ass Adjt
and Supt Mil. Prison

J. B. Shaw
Capt. A.C.

Hd. Qrs. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn.
March 12th 1864.

Special Order No. 32.

III. Grants Leave of Absence
to Captain Judson B. Shaw
for 20 days.

Capt. Shaw left on March 14th

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn. March 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 52 } Extract.

¶ 11 LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

Capt. J. B. Shaw Co. "G"
2d Tenn. Heavy Artillery

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

Chas H. Townsend
Lieut and Act Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 2d Tenn Heavy
Artillery

Fort Wallack
Columbus Ky.
April 4th 1865

Shaw J. B.
Capt. 4th U.S.C. Arty

Requests Twenty
(20) Days Leave of
Absence

Recd. & Sec. S.O. 8
Hdqrs. Western Ky.
Col. 6. 1865.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Apr. 5. 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

[illegible]
Col. 40th Ills. Infy. Vols.
Comdg.

Ca 2nd Post Columbus

May 21st 64

Special Order No 54

Col Wm H Lawrence

Orders the release of

Capt Shaw from Arrest

Headquarters of the Post,

Columbus, Ky., May 21st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 89

Extract

The Commanding Officer 4th U. S. Hy. Artillery C. T. will Owing to the Exigency of the Service, release Captain Judson B. Shaw 4th U. S. Hy Arty C. T. - This order not to interfere with any Charges preferred against him

BY ORDER OF COL. WM. HUDSON LAWRENCE,
34th N. J. Reg. Vol. Inf., Comd'g Post.

James Graham
Lieut. and Post Adj't.

To Commanding Officer
4 U. S. Hy. Arty C. T

Ft Leavenworth
June 15th 04

D. B. Shaw
Capt.

Orders, Capt Shaw
relieved as Supt of Mill
Prison and Temporarily
appointed Asst Dept
Marshal

Head-Quarters POST OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky. June 18th 1864.

Special Order
No 116. Extract

~~XII~~. Capt I. B. Shaw 4th U.S.A. Artillery. is hereby relieved from duty as Supt. Military Prison and appointed Provost-Marshal during the temporary absence of Capt L. S. Hugg. He will report to these Head Quarters at once. turning over such property as he is responsible for as Supt Military Prison to Capt L. E. Scott 130th Ill Inf. Vols. and taking his receipt for the same.

By Command of
Wm H. Lawrence
James Buhum
1st Lt & Post Adjt.

Lt. Col. Comdg Post
To C. C. 4th U. S. A. Artillery.

War Eagle Print, Cairo, Ills.

Hd Qrs. 4 U.S.C.A. (Ky)
Fort Wallack Columbus Ky.
August 1st 1864

Mc Arthur James Jr.
Col. Comdg. 4th U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Recommendation for the dismissal of Captain Judson B Shaw of Co "G" 4 U.S.C.A. (Ky) for disobedience of orders, obstinacy & Contempt and disrespect towards his Superior Officers &c

Hd Qrs. U.S. Colored Troops
Louisville Ky, 17th Aug. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Brig Genl L. Thomas Adjutant General U.S.A.

This Officer is clearly unfit for the position he holds, and it is earnestly requested that he be dismissed the service.

A. L. Chetlain
Brig General

Louisville Ky.
Sept 16th 1864

Respectfully Returned, The within named Officer should be tried before a General Court Martial. The Col Comdg. Regiment will see that he is brought to Trial.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General

Hd Qrs. U.S. Colored Troops
State of Tennessee
Memphis 27 Sept. 1864

Respectfully Returned To the Comdg. Officer 4th U.S.C.A. (Ky) and attention invited to Endorsement. Charges will immediately be preferred against this Officer, and brought to Trial.

By order
Brig Genl A. L. Chetlain
Chas. O. Brown
A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters 4th Cav. C.A. (Vly)
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
August 1st 1864

Brig General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
General.

It is my unpleasant
duty to report for dismissal from the
Service Captain Judson B. Shaw of Co. "G"
of my Regiment, for disobedience of Orders,
and unfitness to Command.

Captain Judson B. Shaw
was recommended for appointment in
the grade above Specified on the twenty
Sixth day of June 1863, received his appo-
-intment on the twenty Seventh day of Sept.
1863. and has not been in Command of
his Company or Served with the Regiment
over three months since that time-

He was formerly
Commissary Sergt. of the 3d Minnesota
Infantry, before receiving an appointment

in the Regiment, Consequently his unfitness To Command or instruct his Company on drills

He is at present absent on some frivolous duty at the Post, and does not desire to serve with his Regiment again And I am Convinced that he does not respect the organization he is attached to, and further he does not show any respect whatever towards his Superior Officers

I find upon looking over the Regimental Order Book, that he has been arrested Several times, once for disobedience of Orders, and once for carrying a Slanderous Communication outside of the proper Military Channel to Superior Officers

I regret to say that while in arrest for disobedience of Orders (the Charges having been prefered against him) the Commanding Officer of the Post saw proper to disapprove the Charges, release him from arrest, and in the same order detail him out of the Regiment in Charge of a small Military Prison at this Post. Please excuse the

if I venture to remark, that from my
experience, this System is most prejudicial
to the best interest of the Service and does
much to destroy discepline—

As it has become necessary
for me to make an example of some
Officer in my Regiment in order to secure
better discipline, and attention to duty, I
sincerely hope that my recommendation
will meet with the approval of the
Commanding General

I have the honor to be General
Your obt. Servt
James A. McArthur
Col. Comd'g. 19th U.S.C.A. (Vols)

Judson B. Shaw
Capt.

Office Mil Prison
Columbus Ky
Dec. 31st 1864

Shaw J B
Capt. 4th U.S.C. (Ky)

Respectfully reports
on detached duty
at the Post of Columbus
Ky. As Supt. Mil.
Prison by authority
of S.O. 69. Hd. Qrs. Dist.
of Western Kentucky

Office Mil. Prison
Columbus Ky. Dec. 31st 1864

1st Lt. Damon
Lt & Adjutant
14th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Lieut.

I have the honor to report that I am on detached duty as Superintendant of the Military Prison at this Post of Columbus Ky. by Authority of Special Order No. 69. Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky.-

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Judson B. Shaw
Capt. 14th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Judson B Shaw
Capt.

Hd. Qrs Post of Columbus
Feb. 8th. 1868.

Extract S. O. No. 37.

Ordering Capt Shaw
to Paducah Ky.

Head quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Feby. 8th 1865.

Special Orders
No 37 } (Ext.)

In compliance with orders from District Head-quarters. Capt. Judson B. Shaw 4th U.S. C. Arty (Ky.) will proceed on 1st Boat to Paducah Ky. reporting on his arrival at that Post to Brig. Gen. S. Meredith Comdg District.

The Quarter Masters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of
Col. S. G. Hicks
R. D. Taylor
Lieut and Post Adjt.

To
Lieut Col Dobozy
Comdg 4th U.S. C. Arty

L. A. 144 P. 223 J. C. Friday 19, 1865

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C.A. Ky.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.
Feb. 15th 1865.

Dobory Peter. T. Lieut. Col.
4th U.S.C.A. Ky.

prefers Charge and
Specification against
Capt. Judson B. Thow
4th U.S.C.A. Ky.

H.Qrs. 1st Brigade Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Friday 19, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

S. G. Hicks
Col Commdg Post

Feby 15, 1865

J. W. Shaw

Capt. 4 U. S. C. Cav.

Charges &

Specifications

Head Qrs. 4th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
February 15th 1864

Charge & Specification against
Capt. Judson B. Shaw Company "I" 4th U.
S. C. Art. (Heavy)

Charge — Disobedience of Orders

Specification. In this that he
the said Capt. Judson B. Shaw Co "I" 4th
U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) after joining his
Company from leave of absence, did
when ordered by his Commanding Officer
to receipt for the Company property and
to the command of the same, did refuse
to obey the order and failed to do so.

All this at Fort Halleck Columbus
Ky on or about the 24th day of April
1864 in Violation of Special Order
No 8 dated Head Quaters 4th U.S.C. Art.
Heavy Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
April 24th 1864 which reads as follows

Lieut Abraham T. Dearborn Co "I"
Will turn over all public property
pertaining to that Company for which
he is responsible, to Capt Judson B. Shaw
taking the proper receipts therefore.
Capt Shaw will after receipting for the
same assume command of the Company

By Order of Lt. Col. Doboy
(Signed) R. A. Moss
Lieut and adjt

Over

Witnesses

1 Peter P. Dobozy Lieut Col. 4th U.S.C. art. (Heavy)

2 R. A. Moss Lieut and adjt 4th U.S.C., Art. (Heavy)

3 A. Dearborn Lt. 4th U.S.C. art (Heavy

P. P. Dobozy.

Lieut Col. 4th U.S.C. art (Heavy)

Officer Preferring Charges

L. R. 44, P. 229. P.C. Feby 19. 1865

Head Quarters 4th U.S.
Colored Artly Ky.
Fort Gallech Columbus Ky
Feb. 15th 1865.

Dobozy Peter T. Lieut. Col.
4th U.S.C. Artly (Ky)

prefers Charges and
Specifications against
Capt. Judson B. Thom
4th U.S.C.A. Ky.

H.Q. grants Pass to Columbus
Columbus Ky Feby 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A.G. Hicks
Cal Commdg Post

Feby 15. 1865

J. B. Shaw

Capt. 4. U. S. Cav.

Changes

Specifications

Head Qrs 4th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
February 15th 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against Capt Judson B Shaw Co. "G" 4th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)

Charge 1st Violation of Paragraph 451 Revised Army Regulations

Specification — In this that he the said Capt. Judson B. Shaw Co. "G" 4th U.S.C Art. (Heavy) did carry an Official document from Capt L. B. Waller of the same Regiment who was at that time in close arrest in Fort Halleck Columbus Ky for breaking his arrest, and present the same to Brig. Genl. Hugh. T. Reid Comdg Dist of Cairo Ill. This at Columbus Ky and Cairo Ill. on or about the 9th and 10th days of March 1864

Charge 2nd Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline

Specification — In this that he the said Capt Judson. B. Shaw Co. "G" 4th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) did take a slanderous communication from Capt. L. B. Waller. Co. "G" 4th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) who was in close arrest in Fort Halleck and did present the same to Brig. Genl. Hugh. T. Reid Comdg dist of Cairo Ill. When he (Shaw) knew the purport of the document.

over

This at Columbus Ky and Cairo Ill. on or about the 9th & 10th days of March 1864

T. T. Dobozy
Lieut Col. 4th U.S.C. Art'l Heavy
Comdg Regt.

Witnesses
1. Lieut Col. P.P. Dobozy 4th U.S.C. Art'l Heavy
2 Lieut R.A. Moss Adj't 4th U.S.C. Art'l Heavy

Capt. Judson B. Shaw of Co. G. 4 U.S.
Colord Arty Ky having applied for a Certificate
on which to ground an application for
leave of absence, We do hereby certify that
we have carefully Examined this officer and
find he has Anaemia arising from
an attack of Continued Fever with which
he has suffered for the last four weeks
which disease was contracted in the line
of his duty. And that he is in Consequence
thereof unfit for duty. We further declare
our belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than twenty days.
We further State that in our opinion a
change of Climate is necessary to prevent
permanent disability.

Dated at Columbus Ky this April 3d
1865

Examined and Approved
James Thomas
Surgeon in Charge

Hiram S. Noyes
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Colrd Arty Ky.

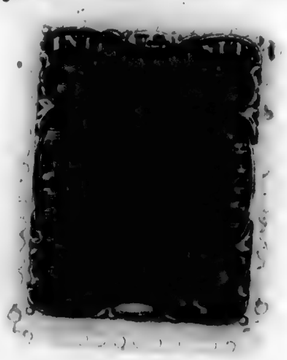
Hanson Stockwell
Asst Surgeon 4. U.S. Colrd Arty Ky

A. W. Snider U.S. Surg. Rifle

Captain J. B. Shaw of the 14th Miss. applied for a Certificate on which to
ground an application for Leave of Absence
I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully
examined this officer and find that he
is suffering from general debility. The result of typhoid fever
with which he was attacked about the
7th of March last: There is extensive
glandular swellings on the right side
of the neck & face & throat. Which seems
to be of a Scrofulous Character, and
in Consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a
less period that 60 days and that he is
unable at present to travel—

A. J. Lindsley, M.D.

Subscribed & affirmed
before me this 22d April 1863
G. D. Redfield
Notary Public
Miss.



Minneapolis Minnesota
April 22d 1865.

I Geo. D. Redfield a Notary Public duly commissioned & sworn residing at Minneapolis - do hereby certify that A. H. Lindley M. D. whose name is appended to the within certificate. is a Physician in regular practice in this Town of Minneapolis and of high personal and professional character - and that any or all statements of his can be fully relied on -

Given under my seal of this above date

G. D. Redfield
Notary Public
Minnesota

St. Anthony Minn
April 24-1865

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky May 3d. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
for the consideration of
the General Comdg. as I
have no knowledge of the
circumstances

Sharp S.B.
Capt 4th U.S. Cav'y

Transmits Certificate
of disability.

Dist. Hdqrs. Ky.

Dept. Ky.

Lt. Col. 40th Ills Inf'y
Comdg.

St. Anthony Minnesota
April 24 - 1865

R. A. Inspr
Capt. & Act. Post Adjutant
Columbus Ky.

Captain-

I have the honor to transmit Surgeons Certificate of disability on account of glandular Swelling of the throat & neck.

I have been Confined to my room most of the time since my arrival here.

If I am able to travel I shall be in Columbus by the 10th of May-

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. B. Shaw
Capt. 4th U.S.C.A. (Cly)

16d Inf Dept of Ky
May 16th 1864

S O No 71

Academy Dept of the
Ohio A C of I

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. May 15th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 211

Capt. Judson B. Shaw
A. A. G. U. S. A. under authority
from the Secretary of War, is
detailed for temporary duty as
assistant Commissary of Musters
for the Dept. and will report to
Lt. Col. J. F. Belch Chf C. M. O. at
these Head Quarters.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

E. S. Harlow
Assistant Adjutant General.

B. O. 4 copies

238

J. Bates Dickson

Paducah, Ky

May 13, 1865

South-Western Telegraph Company.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *Repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.

Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message.

Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time.

No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company.

No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance.

These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted,

SAM. BRUCH, Sup't.

May 13th 1865

By Telegraph from Paducah Ky 1865

To Capt J. Bates, Dickson

Capt Adt Genl

I have the honor to
name Capt Judson B
Thom formerly 1st U S Artillery
heavy to be detailed
A.A. asst com of
Musters

T. Meredith
Brig Genl

Endg

23 L 250 cd

Head Quarters Dept of Ky

Louisville Ky, May 13/65.

Special Orders No 71

Details Capt. Judson B Shaw
4th U.S.C.H.A. as Asst
Comy of Musters

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. May 13 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 71

9 " " Capt Judson B. Shaw
4 U.S. C.A. under Authority
from the Secretary of War, is
detailed for temporary duty
as asst Comy of Musters,
for this Dept. and will report
to Lt Col J. H. Flint Chief C. M.
at these Head Quarters.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W. B. Hanlon
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col J. H. Flint
C. M. U.

35

Capt
Judson B. Shaw
64 Ill Vol Inf

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Fairfield May 31 1865

To Lt. Col. C. A. Carlton

Capt. Judson B. Shaw formerly
(4th U.S.C.A.) who was
detailed as a Commissary
Musters some time ago
has failed to report here
nor report to Col Flint
in person to this Head
Quarters at once

By order of
Major Gen. Palmer

E. B. Harlan
Capt & A.A.G.

Washington D.C. July 21st/63.

Samuel D. Brock

Asst. Adjut. General

Allows appointment of
Capt. J.B. Shaw A.A.A. Dept
of Kentucky

H.W.H. Halleck

Ord. Rec. Dec. Vol. Vol. 7-65-

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. July 21. 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you of the approval of the following appointments.

Capt. J. B. Shaw, 4 U.S.C.A. appointed Asst. Comy. of Musters, District of Western Kentucky, to date June 21. 1865.

The Paymaster General, U.S. Army, has been notified

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

Thos. Pugh
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Lieut. Col. F. F. Flint
Comy. of Musters
Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville
Ky.

WD S.E.O. (June 693. 1865 - J. 17. 65)

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Paris Ills Aug 9 1865

Paymaster of the 4 Regt Ill Col Heavy Art

I have this day paid Capt J. B. Shaw

Co. ____, $ 125.05, in full from [redacted] June 1865,

to 31 July 1865.

W. B Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

Office A.G.M. Dist. W. Ky.
Paducah Ky
Aug 31-1865

Shaw Jos B.
Captain 4th Ky Cav.
A.G.M. Dist W. Ky.

Reports on detached
duty as A.A.G. Comsy of
Musters for the Dist W. Ky.

Office A.C.S. D.W.Ky.
Paducah Ky. Aug 31-1865

Lieut Adjutant
4th U.S.C.A.
Columbus Ky.

Lieut

I have the honor to
Report on detached duty as Asst Commy
of Musters for the District of Western
Kentucky by Authority from the Adjutant
General Office Dated Washington D.C.
July 21st 1865.

Very Respectfully
your Obt Servt
J. P. Strain
Captain & A.C.S.
A.C.S. D.W.Ky.

Paducah Oct 7/65

Capt J. S. Shaw
A. C. M.

" Your telegram rec'd.
" Will leave on the
" first boat "

4 " U. S. C. T. A.

SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

Oct 8 1865

By Telegraph from Paducah 7 1865

To Dist Col. F. S. Flint

Your Telegram Received
Shall leave on finish
boat
J. B. Hard
Capt acy
Paducah

Head Quarters - Dept. of Ky.
Office - Commissary of Musters
Louisville Ky. Oct. 27/65.

Genl. F. F.
Asst. Adt. Gl. S. M.

C. - M.
F. # 281 - Vol. 2 - D. K. 1865.

Ordering Capt. J. B. Shaw
A. C. M. to take
charge of the Office of
Captain J. H. Smith
discharged the Service.

4, U. S. C. A. Ky,

Rec'd - D. K. - 10 - 29 - 1865.

Copy

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 27th 1865.

Captain J. B. Shaw,
Asst. Comsy of Musters.
Louisville, Ky.

Sir:

Captain, J. H. Smith, A. C. M. having been discharged the service, per Special Orders No. 512, A. G. O. Oct. 21st 1865, and relieved from duty in this Department, you will at once take charge of this office, receiving from him all Books and Papers, and other Public property pertaining thereto.

Respectfully &c.

Signed F. F. Flint,
Lieut Col. M.S.A.
C.M.

Official Copy respectfully furnished.

F. F. Flint,
Lieut. Col. M.S.A.
C.M. Dept of Ky

J. P. Shaw
Capt.

Office A. C. McDeph. Ky.
Octaber 30 - 1865

Lieut & Adjutant
4th U.S. C. A.
Paducah Ky.

Lieut.

I have the
honor to report on detached duty
by authority from the War Depr.
A.G.O Circular No. 10. June 1-1866
As Apr. Comy. of Musters. Depr
Ky.!

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Shaw
Capt 4th U.S.C.A.
A.C.M. Depr. Ky.

Capt Shaw
Reports dec

J. B. Shaw
Capt.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Louisville, Ky, Dec 7th 1865.

Lieut & Adjutant
4th U. S. C. A.
Adjutant

I have the
honor to report on detached
duty as Asst. Comsy. of Musters
Dept of Kentucky by authority
of S.O. 71 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Ky May 10-1865 and
Confirmed by Circular No 20.
War Dept. A. G. O. Washington
D.C. June 7th 1865=

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. B. Shaw
Capt. 4th U.S.C.A.
A.C.M. Dept

Hdqrs A. C. M. D. Ky.
Louisville Ky.
January 1st 1866

Shaw Jos B.
Capt. 4th U.S.C.A.

Reports on detached
duty as A.A.C.S. Conscg.
& Musters Dept. Ky.

1866

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

Louisville, Ky., May 1st 1866

Lieut & Adjutant
4th U.S.L.A. 26.

Lieut -

I have the honor to report on detached duty as Apt. Commy of Musters Dept of Kentucky. by Authority of S.O. No. 71. Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky. Louisville, Ky. May 15th 1865. Confirmed by W.D. A.G.O. Circular No. 20. June 1st 1865 -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
J. L. Shaw
Capt. 4th U.S.L.A. 26.
and Asst Comm Musters Dept Ky.

Office A. C. In. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Ky.
Feb 12th 1866

Shaw Jr. B.
Capt. 4th N. C. A.

Reports on detached
duty as Asst. Commy.
of Musters Dept.
Ky. Louisville Ky.

HEAD-QUARTERS,

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters.

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 1st 1866.

Lieut. J. C. Adjutant
4th U. S. C. & A.
Lieut.

I have the honor to report in compliance with Par. 468 Revised Army Regulations on detached duty as Asst. Comsy. of Musters Dept. Kentucky, Louisville Ky. by Authority S.O. No. 71. Head Quarters Dept. Ky. Louisville Kentucky May 15th 1865. Approved by Circular No. 20 War Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. June 9th 1865.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
E. D. Shaw
Capt. 4th U. S. C. & A.C.
A.C.M. Dept. Ky.

Headquarters - Dept of Ky.
Office Commissary of Musters.
Louisville - Ky. March 12th /66.

Merrely, Clinton H.
Bvt Col & Add - A. D. C.

C. M. -

to

Harlan, E. B. -
Capt & A. A. G. - Dept of Ky.

States, that Capt. J. B. Shaw 4th U. S. C. A. (Ky) & A. C. M. - D. of Ky. has received notice of the muster-out of his regiment & requests that he may be ordered to report to the Chief Muster's Officer at Little Rock Ark Ransas for discharge.

No # 50. - Vol. 1 - D. K.

1866.

Filed in July 1866.

S. O. 57 - 2 - 1866 -

Rec'd. D. K - 3 - 12 - 1866

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

Louisville, Ky., March 12th 1866

Capt. C. D. Harlan
A. A. G. Dept of Ky.
Louisville, Ky.

Sir,

I respectfully state that Capt. J. B. Shaw, 4th U.S.C.A. (Ky) and A.C.M. Dept. of Ky, has received notice of the muster-out of service of his Regiment-

Will you please order him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer, Little Rock Ark- for discharge?

I am, Very respectfully
Your obdt. servt.
Clinton N. Mcneely.
Prvt.-Col. & Add. A.D.C.
C. M.

I. B. Vol. II. fo 36

Rec'd March 23d

Referred March 24

Murchison and Hodges

March Feby 24. 66

on 24th March

Hy. Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville, Ky.,
March 18, 1864.

Special Order
No. 57.
Enc 2.

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky March 13th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No 57.

2 Captain J. B. Shaw 4th U.S.C.H.A. is relieved from duty as A.C.M. in this Department and will report without delay to the Chief Mustering Officer of the state of Arkansas for final discharge his regiment having been mustered out of the service

By Command of Major General J. M. Palmer,

Chief Mustering Officer
State of Arkansas

W. H. Lewis
Capt A.A.G. and A.A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Louisville Ky.
March 15th 1866.

Leverett Wm H.
Capt. + a.a.a.g.

S.O. 54 " " 2

Relieves Capt. J.B. Shaw.
4th U.S.C.A (Ky) from
duty as a.C.M. + directs
him to report for muster out
to the Chf. Mustering officer
of the State of Arkansas

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky. March 13th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No 57.

2. Captain J. B. Shaw 4th U.S.C.H.A. is relieved from duty as A.C.S. in this Department and will report without delay to the Chief Mustering Officer of the state of Arkansas for final discharge his regiment having been mustered out of the service

By Command of Major General **J. M. Palmer,**

Col. Hardy
C.M.D.K.

J. M. Kennett
Capt. A.S.C. and A.A. *Assistant Adjutant General.*

13 Rec'd. D.C.M.D.K. 3-13-66.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Lucien B. Shaw

late Captain Co "F" 47 Reg't

U. S. C. Cavalry Vols on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated Mch 26, 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Pulaski } ss.

I, Judson B. Shaw late Capt Co "I" 4th Regiment U. S. Vols, Atty at Law

Vols., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Judson B. Shaw
Capt. 4th U.S.V.V.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this 26th day of March 1866.

W. F. Morse
Capt & Comsy Musters and
Act. Chief Must. Officer
State of Arkansas

Capt. J. Shaw
Co. G. 4th U.S. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Febry 10, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Capt Judson B Shaw, Co. G,
4th Reg't U S C Art (Hy) information relative to
trial &c, M.R. for Mar & Apl 1864 reports him as
present "placed under arrest per S.O. 10 H.Q. 3d US Art Hy
Ft Hallock, Columbus Ky. Apl 26-64" - "Obs "On
det. Ser. & " M.R. May & June 1864

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. H. Platton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Disctd Commands
Febry 18, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Judson B Shaw Capt, Co. "G",
4th Reg't U S Artl (Hy)

Headquarters 3d U.S. Hy Art Cold., Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. April 26/64
S.O. No. 10 - Par 1 - "Captain Judson B Shaw, Co. "G" is placed in arrest
for disobedience of orders."
By order of Lt. Col. C. P. Dolezy,
Headquarters of the Post, Columbus Ky, Friday 21st 1864.
Special Orders No. 87 Extract 4 "The Commanding Officer
of the 4th U. S. C. Art (Hy) will, owing to the exigencies
of the service, release Capt. Judson B Shaw, 4th U. S. Hy.
Batt, C. T. - This order not to interfere with any
charges preferred against him."
By order of Col. Wm H. Lawrence
34th N. J. Vols. Comdg Post.

(over)

He is reported on "Detached service" from May 23/64
to Muster out of Co.

No evidence of a trial on file with A. A. G.
District of Columbus or District of Kentucky,
for 1864 or Dept of Kentucky for 1863.

A. A. G. Dist. Columbus for 1864 are not on file,
A. A. G. Dist of Kentucky for 1864 and of the Dept.
of Ky for 1863, furnish no information in
this case.

7

Capt. F. C. Shaw
Co. "H" 4th Cav.

Co L, 4th U.S. Colored Cav'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 3 2 4	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 2 5	27	
3	5 4 3 5 5 1 9	28	
4	5 4 3 5 6 1 8	29	
5	5 4 3 5 7 0 9	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 3 5	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 2 0	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 0 5	33	
9	5 4 3 5 9 8 6	34	
10	5 4 3 6 6 8 0	35	
11	5 4 3 6 1 7 2	36	
12	5 4 3 6 2 6 2	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 2 4	38	
14	9 1 1 5 3 8 6	39	
15	4 0 7 3 8 8 1 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newbern Co N C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 14, 186 4.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec 13" 1864 Died Jany 24" 1866

#Last owner: Macomb Shaw Residence near Jackson, Tenn,

#Hadley C K A Dy 4/25

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky, Apl 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period *5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hyn
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Dec 13/64

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Dec 13/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Dec. 13/64 Daily duty with Post Ord. Off.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post Ord. Offici Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaw

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar to May 1865 On duty with Post Ord officer

June 1865 Absent on Detchd service at Columbus Ky since June 22/65

July 1865 On duty at Post Ord office

Jan 1866 Died Jan 24/66 at Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Shaw

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Rec'd to 13 Dec 64 then Corpl. Died 24 Jany 66 at Pine Bluff, Ark. of Diarrhoea

Book mark: 128883 Oct 9. 66

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

Shaw, Henderson

Corp, Co. L, 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Richardson Shaw

4 Reg't of U.S. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Doran a Corpl of Captain Austin Company (E) of the 4 Regiment of U. S. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Auburn Co, State of N. Y., aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus, on the 15 day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disabled at Camp Buzzard Jany 24 1866

The said Corpl Andrew Doran was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dunn to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 9 66/100 dollars, since the 28th day of Feby, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

Clothing Chest 4 96/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Chase Ohio, this 27 day of June, 1865.

W G Gates
2nd Lt U S Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Andrew Drum

Co. A Reg't of Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dues June 24th/66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1
26

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 10th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Finneon Snow, a Corpl of Captain Austins Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Alty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Auburn Co, State of N.Y., aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Columbus Ky by Capt J Dunn, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of March, 1864, at Columbus Ky, by Lt McCann; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hosp at Pine Bluff Ark Jany 24th 1866

The said Corpl Finneon Shaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj Winn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 70 60/100 dollars, since the 28 day of Feby, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— Amt Expenses 4 96/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 27th day of Jany, 1866.

E S Gates
Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

late of Company E

4 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton

on the 24 *day of* January 186 5.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871
ACCTS

Inventory of the effects of Hudson Dean late a Corpl of Captain W H Austin Company E of the 4 Regiment of U S A Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at Columbus in the State of Ky on the 14th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 15 day of March 1864, at Columbus Ky in Company E, 4 Regiment of U S Calvy Ky Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Hickman Co in the State of K.; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Hospital, at Pine Bluff Ark on the 24th day of Jany 1866, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Hudson Dean, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Lt E L Sutton
1st U S A Cavy Ky
Commanding the Company. E

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Pine Bluff Ark

Date: Jany 27 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 873

Shaw, Elisha

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54353626	26	
2	54354277	27	
3	54355211	28	
4	54356332	29	
5	54363437	30	
6	96538837	31	
7	RbP766339	32	
8	40738827	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: RbP766339

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bluker Co S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 14", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl
Hosp Fort Halleck
Columbus Ky Aug 29"
1864 Dysentery.
*Last owner Wm Shaw
Residence Haywood Co Tenn.

"Added by C. R. A. Dept/10.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3830)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Halleck, Columbus Ky, Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R&P 766339

Stynes

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyer
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

Pt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Columbus Ky. Aug 29. 1864

Book mark:

Hoyer

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Bluff, Ky Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 30 June, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Slave - Died 29 Aug. 64 at Columbus, Ky of Dysentery

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Died Aug 29
at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H.G. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 766339.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jany 30, 1904

It has this day, (Jany 30, 1904) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War dept. that the above named man died Aug. 29, 1864 in regtl. Hospital, of dysentery.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

(440)

Shaw, Wilson

P, Co. L, 4 U.S. Regt C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wilson Shaw

4 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Sept 8
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF.

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Shaw a Private of Captain † Company (D) of the 4 Regiment of U.S.C.T. (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of †, born in Bluker Co, State of South Carolina, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 15 day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by †, at †, on the † day of †, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the † Enrollment District of the State of †, at †, on the † day of †, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regt Hospital at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Aug 29 1864 of Dysentery

The said Wilson Shaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj Ferris to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Three 99/100 dollars, since the † day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States † 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of †, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, † 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: † † † † † † † † † † 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to †; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the †, 186 .

He is indebted to †, SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to †, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 30th day of August, 1864.

E A Sanders
1st Lieut 4th U.S.C.T. (Ky)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Prate | Prate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 1 2 7 2	26	
2	5 4 3 1 3 6 9	27	
3	5 4 3 1 4 6 7	28	
4	5 4 3 1 5 6 4	29	
5	5 4 3 1 6 5 1	30	
6	5 4 3 1 7 3 5	31	
7	5 4 3 1 8 2 0	32	
8	5 4 3 1 9 0 7	33	
9	5 4 3 1 9 9 9	34	
10	5 4 3 2 0 9 3	35	
11	5 4 3 2 1 8 8	36	
12	5 4 3 2 2 7 9	37	
13	5 4 3 2 3 6 7	38	
14	5 4 3 2 4 5 2	39	
15	5 4 3 2 5 3 6	40	
16	9 1 1 5 0 1 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Shelby

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lewerson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Mc City Ill

By whom Sgt Tally; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Age 29

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Mound City Ill

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Shelby

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Shelby

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Ill. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 07/100 for C. and G.

Equipage Loat

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 85 44/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 x/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 1 Scrw Driv. 25ct, 1 wiper 20ct, 1 Gunsling 25ct, & 6 r. G. E. 1 Haversack 95-cts 2 Gs C. straps 12 cts

x roll torn.

Book mark: V209. P. 152. 74.

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Lindley, Charles

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Mustered

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 9 7 4 7	26	
2	5-4 1 9 9 3 4	27	
3	5-4 3 4 8 1 8	28	
4	5-4 3 4 9 1 0	29	
5	5-4 3 5-0 0 5	30	
6	5-4 3 5-0 9 2	31	
7	5-4 3 5-1 7 8	32	
8	9 1 1 5 2 8 8	33	
9	1 4 0 7 3 8 8 2 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelby

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31", 186 5.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. W. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelby

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H Art Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 7, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

(339)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shelby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shelly

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one Haversack 75 cts

Book mark:

Lavine

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelly

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 9/65

Columbus Ky Joined

as recruit

Book mark:

L E Douglas

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shelly

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 5-40-1881

Sarmer

Copyist.

(361)

Shelby, Charles

21st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

nited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplic
o the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of t
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
he mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

Certificate of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man applies to enlist

H. M. S. C. A. H. 10

Shelby Burns

No. Seventh St.

Volunteered at Cleveland Ohio

this 31st 1865

Witness Joseph McMenamin

Peter Thurber Sheffield

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Ballard Co Ky

I, Charles Shelby born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Shelby of Ballard Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31 day of May 1865

Before Jno D Morgan Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Charles X Shelby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Shelby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865.

Jno D Morgan
Capt Prov Mar &
1st Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4 Regiment of 2 C C Cav Ky Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

Jno D Morgan
Capt Prov Mar &
1st Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Shelby of Ballard Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31 day of May 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw.

his
Chas X Shelby
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky, May 31st, 1864, *By* Capt Hall Provost Marshal

4th U.S.C.H.A.
Shelby Rangers
No. Seventy One

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Shelby James

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Shelby	28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 215

Entry. Cancelled

Co. H, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jas Shelvy	28	Leander
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Shelby Willis

Co. H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enlisted | Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431268	26	
2	5431366	27	
3	5431491	28	
4	5420203	29	
5	542026	30	
6	5432587	31	
7	9115015	32	
8	407388823	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Hvy | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Shelby

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lowen Co Tenn

Occupation Laborw

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18th 1863

S. P. York

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Shelley

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Age 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Shelly

Ord, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Emmetsburg Md Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Shelby

Priv., Co. H., 4 (2d Tenn. H. Arty. A.D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Shelvey

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd (2d Tenn. Mounted Infty & 6th) H. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Fort Wallach

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalton Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18-1863.

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Shelvey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2nd Tenn Cold'd Arty)
Absent without leave
since Dec 1863

Jan 1864 Jan 19 Columbus
Deserted

Book mark:

E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

of | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Shelby

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 34/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18/63

Book mark:

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

HABA 92

Shelby Mills

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Shelby.	28 Mills'
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Allen James

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543127	26	
2	5543136	27	
3	554314 93	28	
4	554202 15	29	
5	5543258 9	30	
6	911 5-017	31	
7	40738821	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shelvy

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Stewart Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Mt City Ill

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18th 1863

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shelvy

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 24

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Mound City Ills

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 24, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

(356)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S Shelvy

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shelly

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Data Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18-1863

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H Curtis

Copyist.

S | 4 W. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas. Shelvey

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2d Reinf. H. Arty. a. D. H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shelvey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 Tennbold's Battery)
Absent without leave
since Dec 1863

Jan 1864 Jan 19 Columbus
Deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feby 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 34/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah Ky, Dec 18" '63

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

Allen Landers

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431269	26	
2	5431367	27	
3	5431492	28	
4	5420204	29	
5	5420214	30	
6	5432588	31	
7	9115016	32	
8	40738822	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9.G.201. (6.6.18)

Phone 10/15/27

Cor Sec for P.S. Clutts Carried M.

Ag.201 (4/28/30). 4/29/30 RPS

S | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Shelvy

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lowen Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Mc City Ill

By whom Lt Johnstow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky

Dec 18th 1863

S P York

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Shelvy

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 23

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Munn a City Ark

Period 3 x years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Shelby

Priv., Co. H., (2d Penn. H. Arty. a. D.) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Columbus. Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S Snell

(351) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Shelley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd (2 Tenn. H. Arty. 4 D.) H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalia Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 18- 1863.

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Hart

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Shelvey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 Tenn Cold Arty)
Absent without leave
since Dec 18/63

Jan 1864 Jan 19 Columbus
Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186; drawn since $ 33 34/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Dec 18/63

Book mark: .....

Cunningham

(861) Copyist.

Shelby Ellis

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sh	27	
3	Shelby	28	Ellis
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Enlisted. Albemarle

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Smith | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 4 3 5 3 1 4	26	
2	5 4 3 5 4 1 5	27	
3	5 4 3 5 4 4 3	28	
4	5 4 3 5 5 4 5	29	
5	5 4 3 5 6 3 8	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 2 4	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 1 2	32	
8	5 4 3 5 8 9 7	33	
9	5 4 3 5 9 7 8	34	
10	5 4 3 6 0 7 2	35	
11	5 4 3 6 1 6 4	36	
12	5 4 3 6 3 3 5	37	
13	5 4 3 6 4 4 1	38	
14	5 4 2 0 0 6 4	39	
15	9 1 1 5 3 7 6	40	
16	4073 8825	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1", 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt may 1" 1864, Ap R. O. No 6. Discharged oct 19" 1865.

† Last name Thomas L. Armstrong

Residence Fayette Co. Tenn.

Addaby C. N. A. Dep #/W

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Hallock Columbus Ky, Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thyn

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hynes
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sergeant, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Sergt. May 1. 1864, Sp. R. O. No. 6.

Book mark:

Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sloyes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepard

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In confinement in Mill Prison at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: N.2.D. Ky. G.6.M.O. III

Roe Sheeter

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Gov't.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Honorably

discharged Oct 19/1865

G.C.M.O. No 111 H.Q.A.

Ky.

Book mark: Mo Ky & Ill No 10. Feb 5/66

Rochester

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepherd

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep + Oct 1865 Absent in confinement at Louisville Ky

Nov 1865 (Sgt) Absent in Conft at Mil prison Louisville Ky

Dec 1865 Oct 1965 Louisville Ky Dishonorably discharged the service pr G.O. No 11 6 S Dept Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Bluff, Ky. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mus. out Discharged 19 Oct 65 at Louisville, Ky. Prt to 1 May 64 then Sergt. Mustered Dis. G. C. M. O. No 111 N. J. Dep. Ky.

Book mark: V 164. P. 22. 73
V 27. P. 154. 68

Ex Master

(361) *Copyist.*

D | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shepherd

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Released from State Penitentiary at Frankfort Ky in compliance with G.O. M. Order No 10. Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Sentenced to be dishonorably discharged the Service of the U.S. for Robbery per G.O. M. Order No 111 Dept of Ky

Transportation furnished to Columbus Ky. place of original Enlistment.

Book Mark: .....

Reeder

(360) *Copyist.*

Shepherd A.

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 29, 1865

L. Shepherd

Co L, 4. U.S. C.A. X.

---

recovery

A. Bates

Co. C, 4, U.S. C.A. X.

13

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Jany 31. 1866

A. Shuford

Co. A. 4. U.S.C.A. Ky,

Remit

per care of

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4. U.S.C.A.

S

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

NARA 565

Enlisted Records

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 2 2 6 5 1	26	
2	5 4 4 2 2 3 7 8	27	
3	5-4 2 2 4 9 8	28	
4	5-4 2 3 8 7 3	29	
5	4 1 14 2 3 4	30	
6	4073 8826	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shepard

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hickman, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky

By whom Lgt. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospital, Columbus, Ky., Oct. 4th 63. Fever.

Final statement sent Nov. 5, 63.

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shepherd

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug. 5, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.

Where Clinton Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 32

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sheppard

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shepherd

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 4th/63 in Regtl Hospital at Columbus Ky Typhoid Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shepherd

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (2 Tenn Cold'd
H Arty) Oct 4/63
Columbus Ky Died
of disease

Book mark:

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shepherd

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Columbus Ky Oct 4 '63 of fever. Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Lots

Copyist.

Shepard, Charles

P, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Pvt. Charles Shepherd, Co. B, 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty "H", is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1863, Oct 4th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Oct 4th, 1863

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

..... Oct 4, 1863

Company Morning Reports.

..... Oct 4, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... Aug 4th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1863, Oct 4th, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

..... Oct 4, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... Oct 4, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Shepard

2 Tenn Reg't of Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Aug 4th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 18 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Shepard a Private of Captain A B Dalton's Company (B) of the 2d Tenn Regiment of Heavy Art'y M.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 1st day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Daines, at Columbus Ky, on the 27 day of June, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease (For date of death See Inventory 4 Aug 1st 63.)

The said Charles Shepard was last paid by Paymaster Maj'n L Martin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 $\frac{77}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack and Haversack which were not retained from Hospital amounting to 2. $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 10th day of October, 1863.

John C Belville
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Shubael C. Charles

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lieut Shepherd	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. H. Engrs. N.Y.

Co. H., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt. Major	Asst. Surgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 0 4 9 1	26	
2	5-4 2 0 5 0 5 1	27	
3	5-4 2 0 5-2 1	28	
4	5-4 2 0 5-3 6	29	
5	5-4 2 0 5-5 0	30	
6	5-4 2 0 5 6 4	31	
7	5-4 2 0 5 7 8	32	
8	5-4 2 0 5-9 2	33	
9	5-4 2 0 6 0 7	34	
10	5-4 2 0 6 3 3	35	
11	9 4 36 5 9 7	36	
12	2 3 0 5 7 2 6 6	37	
13	8-733-CJ-1865	38	
14	4 0 7 3 8 8 2 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8-733-CJ-1865

See also 52 Ind. Vet Mtd.

S | 4" St Arty | U.S.C.T.

Frances M Shurtz

Sergt Major, 4" Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of ^non Commissioned ^Staff Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Sergt Major

Date of appointment June 3d, 1864.

Remarks: Assumed from Corpl Co D 52nd Ohio Infantry by SO 99. Dated Cairo Ill 1864 Appointed 2d Lieut Adjt Genl U.S.A. Mustered as such 8th same day. Discharged by order of Sec of War SO. No 527. W.D. A.G.O. Oct 4/65

J. A. Fuller

Copyist

S | 4 Ky. arty | U.S.A.

Francis M Shook

Sergt maj., Co....., 4 Reg't Ky. arty U.S.A.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3d, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Remarks: Received appointment as Sergeant major 4" Regt. U.S. Colrd arty (Hy) by S.O. no. 99 Ext V dated Cairo Ills. June 3 - '64 & signed by order of the secty of war L Thomas Adjutant General & by S.O. no. 3 dated H.Q. Trs. 4" U.S. C arty (Hy) 2d (over

Book-mark: S-733-CY-1865

Holbrook

Copyist.

OCT 13. 23051266 1862.

Halleck Columbus Ky
June 30 ~ 64 — went on
duty in new grade June
3 ~ 64 Promoted from
Corporal Co. H. 52 Ind
Vet. Vols.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Col.

(Enlisted & mustered in June 9/64 at Columbus Ky for 3 yrs - June)

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity w th law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

Book mark:

W W Payne

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Inf. Enlisted as such Sept 27, 64

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(357)

S | 4 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Skook

Rank Sgt. Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Reenlisted Feb 29. 64 3d Installment of 50.00 Vet. Bounty due

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Vol. recruited Dec 27, 64

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(357)

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. reenlisted Feb 27, 64. Fourth installment of fifty (50) dollars Vet. Bounty due

Book mark:

W M Rayne

Copyist.

(357)

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. recruited Feb 27. 64. Fourth installment of (60) fifty dollars Vet. Bounty due

Book mark:

W McGuire

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol accumulated Feb 27, 65. Was transferred as Sgt. Maj 4 U.S.C.H. Hy per Ord No 96. War Dept. dated June 3. 64. 4th Installment of fifty (50) dollars Vet. Bounty due

Book mark:

W Mayre

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Recruited Feb 27, 64. Mustered as Sergt. Major 4th U.S.C. Arty Dy June 3, 64 per Gen. Ord. No. 99 War Dept. 4th Installment of ($50) fifty dollars. Vet Bounty due. Transfer-

Book mark:

over

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(357)

CIVIL WAR
5420592
ILLINOIS

-redizat Lieut. Maj. from
52 Ind Vol. Vol. June 3. 60

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O.
No 527 dated Hdqrs.
Oct 4. 1865
Transferred as Sgt
Maj from 52° Ind.
Vet. Vols June 3. 65

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M M Dayne

(357) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis M Shook

Sgt Maj, Co. NBS, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent on recruiting service in Tennessee

Oct 1865 Oct 14/65 Paducah, Ky Dis - Charged per SO No. 27 dated A G O Oct 14/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

Rank Sgt Maj 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from Corpl Co H. 52° Ind. Inf. Vol. June 3, 64. Discharged by order of the Sec of War O.O., No 527. A.G.O. War Dept dated Oct 4. 65

Book mark: 240. 1878-868, C.T. 98

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(360)

S | 4" Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Shook

....., Co....., 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NOTATION.

Book mark: 868-C-S-1878-with S-733-C-S-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4, 1878.

See also Co. K. 52" Ind. Vols. under name Francis M. Schuck.

W.J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Shook Francis M

Sgt., Co. Major Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

474. C. R. Pol. Ct. 1864

U.S.D. 162.

Memphis " Tenn "

Dec " " 28 " 1864

I Francis M. Shook

Sergeant " Major " 4 " " Tenn

U. S. Colored Cav.

Report of Examination in

the above Case by a

Mil Com of which

Col Chas Turner is Pr.

esident for position

as it commenced

Officer of Colored Troo

ps "

Report "

I " not filled for a

Commissioned Offic

Noted

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces Memphis 29th Dec. 1864

3 × 2 — 10 — 2

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C. Inf'y Key
Fort Hallock
Columbus Ky
Nov 12th 1864

Capt
Sheoff Francis Mc
Serg't Maj'r 4th U.S.C. Inf'y Key

Respectfully requests permission
to appear before the examining
Board at Memphis Tenn
Rec'd H'd Q'rs 4th U.S.C.T. Memphis
Head Quarters 4 U.S.C. Inf'y Key
Fort Hallock
Columbus Ky Nov 11th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Sergt Major Shook
during his connection with
this Regiment has proved
himself well worthy of promotion
he is in my opinion fully
qualified to fill any grade
as a Line Officer.
F. F. Dobson
Lieut Col Commanding
Rec'd 11th U.S.C.T. Dec 7th 1864

E'd M'a. 126—1864.

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, Dec 7 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col La Grange is President, with the request that the applicant be examined ~~at as early a date as consistent with their engagements.~~

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. P. Brown
A. A. G.

Head Quarters 4th Ue S Le Artillery Reg,
Fort Halleck
Columbus Ky Nov 12th 1864

Capt Charles F Brown
Asst Adjt Genl
Ue S Le. T in Tenn

Capt

I respectfully request permission to appear before the Board of Examiners at Memphis Tennessee, for the purpose of being Examined as to my Qualifications for the position of Lieut. in Ue S.Le.T. (Heavy Artillery) I have been in the Ue S service three years, and have occupied the position of Sergeant Major in the 4th Regt Ue S Le Artillery (Heavy) since June 3rd 1864. I am twenty Years of age, and by Profession before Enlisting in the Ue S service. (a Clerk) my present Post office address is Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Francis McShook
Sergeant Major
4th Ue S Le Artly Reg

Proceedings of a Military Commission
Convened at Memphis Tenn. in pursuance of the
following Order

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 20. 1864

Special Orders
No 231 Extr. "4"

A Military Commission is hereby appoin-
-ted to meet at Memphis Tenn. on the 22nd day
of December 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicab-
-le to inquire into the capacity qualifications propri-
-ety of conduct and efficiency of such Officers as
may be properly ordered before it

The Commission will examine such
persons as may be ordered before it from these Head
Quarters or by Brig. Genl. A. J. Chetlain commanding
U. S. Colored Troops Tenn. or other competent
authority for examination as to their capacity and
qualifications Mental, Moral, and physical for
positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments
being raised

The Commission will also investigate
the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may
be reported to it from these Head Quarters or other
proper authority for absence beyond the time of
their leaves under G. O. No 100 A. G. O. 1864

By Command of
Brig. Genl. A. J. Chetlain

Col Chas Turner — 108th Ills Infy. Vols.
Capt. A. B. Kukbride — 3rd Ills. Cav. Vol.
Capt. J. J. Sears — 3rd U.S. Arty. Heavy (Colrd)
Lieut James Chaney — 114th Ills. Infy. Vols.
Capt. W. M. Bullock — 108th Ills. Infy. Vol.

Recorder

By Order of
Brig Genl, J. C. Veatch
James I. Reed
Capt. D. A. A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tenn. Dec 28. 1864

G. O. 98

Commission met pursuant to adjourn-
ment and the foregoing Order

Present

Col. Chas Turner Capt. A B Kukbride Capt.
W. M. Bullock and Lieut James Chaney.

Absent

Capt. J. J. Sears. By permission of the Commission.

Sergeant Major Francis M. Shook 4th U. S.
C. Arty. (Hvy) Appeared before the Commission
upon the Application and Order hereunto attached
marked Exhibit "A"

The Order convening the Commission
was then read in presence of the Applicant.

The Applicant was then asked if he had

any objection to any of the Members present. To which he replied in the negative

The Commission was then in the presence of the Applicant duly Sworn by the Recorder and in the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly Sworn by the President of the Commission

The Commission having Examined Sergeant Major Francis M. Shook 4th U. S. C. Arty. (Hy) in Tactic Guard & Picket duty Regulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Command General Intelligence and Physical Ability have the honor to report that in their opinion Sergeant Major Francis M. Shook 4th U. S C. Arty (Hy) is not fitted for the position of a Commissional Officer in U. S. C. Troops.

Chas. Turner
Col. 108th Ill. Vol Infty
President

M. M. Bullock
Capt. Co. "E" 108th Ill. Vol.
Recorder

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 527.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 4th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

22. Sergeant-Major *Francis M. Shook*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 4th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Dept of Kentucky

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 527. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 4th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

22. Sergeant-Major *Francis M. Shook*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Shook

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Extract of a letter from
Asst Surgeon
Geo
Washington regarding the removal out of
the U.S. [illegible] years
[illegible] Enlisted Men, of the age of [illegible]
(16) and [illegible] 23d, 1864. Copy [illegible] and
[illegible] Feb 29th 1864. Copy
[illegible] Copy [illegible] 23d, 1864 [illegible] U.S. Copy [illegible]
in 4th Col Col Copy [illegible] June 3rd 1864. Copy [illegible]
Copy [illegible] Copy [illegible] Copy [illegible]
[illegible] Copy [illegible] Copy [illegible] the [illegible]
of the [illegible] copy made

Asst Surgeon
U.S. Corps [illegible] Col Dept
Acting Inspector Major
Col Dept

Gatlin, Frederick

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 2 3 9 6 1	26	
2	5 5 4 2 4 0 8 2	27	
3	5 5 4 2 4 1 7 7	28	
4	5 5 4 2 4 2 7 3	29	
5	5 5 4 2 4 3 7 6	30	
6	5 5 4 2 5 3 7 9	31	
7	9 1 1 4 3 7 6	32	
8	4 0 7 3 8 8 2 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co., Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospl. at Columbus, Ky, of disease - "Small pox" - on the 4th of February, 1864.

Kenny

(383g) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 22.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mummy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sikes

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Columbus, Ky. from small Pox

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sikes

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Died from
small pox Post
Hosp

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died. Feb 4/64. Columbus Ky.. Small Pox

Book mark: .....

A. J. Hubbard

(361) *Copyist.*

Sikes, Richard

P, Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 1 2 1

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Sikes

2nd Reg't of Tenn. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

Dec'd Oct 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Serv'd
63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Sikes, late a Private of Captain Wm Grants Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Arty VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ African Descent, born in Scott County, State of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus, Ky, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 8th day of June, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Lieut. Fred. J. James, at Columbus, Ky, on the 21st day of June, 1863, to serve ~~in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Five Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of disease "Small Pox" in the Post Hospital at Columbus Ky, on the 4th February 1864

The said Richard Sikes was last paid by Paymaster M. L. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty four $\frac{02}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 4th day of February, 1864.

William Grants
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

HEREAFTER

Simmons, Coby

Co. M, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5436510	26
5436583	27
5436672	28
5436764	29
5436857	30
5436951 0	31
5437045	32
5437139	33
5437248	34
5437432	35
9115 4903	36
140738834	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howath, term y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky Sept. 20" 1865 of Diarrhoea

Melvill Simmons Colrd 20 Tenn

Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Address Lyle's P.O. Dep 4/98

D M Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186~~7~~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddy Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Clothing & Haversack

6 & Cls

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Moore

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whorre
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eddy Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drew pay Regtl Hosp. of Columbus. Ky. of Chronic Diarrhoea Sept. 20 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddy Simmons ×

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (3 U S Colrd H Arty) On duty Co. cook

Sep 1865 (4 U S Colrd H Arty) Sep 20 Columbus Ky Dies of chronic diarrhoea

× Name appears also as Eddi Simmons

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddy Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Died in Regtl Hospl. at Columbus, Ky. Sept. 20/66. of Chronic Diarrhoea U.S. forwarded.

Book mark: NI64, P2873, U.41, P353,69

Dragged

Copyist.

Simmons, Eddy

P, Co M, 4 U.S. Regt H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eddy Simmons Pvt Co

4th Reg't of Mass. Art (9 Mo)

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Dept Va. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 5. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

86

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
OCT 4 1865

I certify, on honor, that Eddy Simmons a private of Captain Jas M Dennis Company (M) of the 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Petersburg, State of Virginia, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the fifteenth day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died at Regtl Hospital Columbus Ky. Sept 20th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Eddy Simmons was last paid by Paymaster Simms to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (88) Eighty eight 36/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Since date of enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 25th day of September 1865.

James M Dennis
Capt 14th M St Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Simmons James

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·4 2 5-5-0 C	26	
2	5·4 2 5 6 0 5	27	
3	5·4 2 5·7 0 0	28	
4	5·4 2 5·8 0 1	29	
5	5·4 2 5 0 9 6	30	
6	5·4 2 5·9 8 8	31	
7	5·4 2 6 0 7 7	32	
8	5·4 2 6 1 6 4	33	
9	5·4 2 6 2 5·6	34	
10	5·4 2 6 9 8 6	35	
11	4 1 1 H 5 31	36	
12	40738635	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1863.

Where Ft. Herman, Ky.

By whom Capt. Rutlidge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Was drowned in Tennessee River, at Paducah, Ky, on Sept. 17, 1864.

Kearny

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Age 18

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Hickman Ky.

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2?, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor,
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: † Reduced from Corporal by order of Col. Adams. Dec. 23rd 1863.

† As shown on Roll.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

(I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due the Gov't $1.07 for Haversack & Canteen with Cork & Strap.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 89 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was drowned in Tennessee River at Paducah Ky September 17th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Moy

.....

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & Aug 1864 On duty detailed as Bo. cook

Sept 1864 Sept 17 Paducah Ky Drowned in Tennessee river at Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Simmons

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feby 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 4 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Have discharge of 1864 at Paducah Ky of Drowned. Final Statements Sent.

Book mark: discharge 17/64 EB. Vol II P 364.

W W Mannick

(361) *Copyist.*

Simmons, James

P, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1875,

The death of Private James Simmons, Co. "D," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty "H," is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 17th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 17th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Sept 17th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Sept 17, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
E B 11 Dec 1874 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ Noted H.M. 3644 of May 27th 1875.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Simmons

Co. D. 4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly. (Hy)

Died Sept 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Simmons a Private of Captain John Siebels Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty. Hvy [redacted], born in the [redacted], State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Heiman Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 20th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant James, at Columbus Ky., on the 18th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [redacted] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having drowned in the Tennessee River at Paducah Ky. on the 17th day of September 1864

The said Private James Simmons was last paid by Paymaster Major Benno to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty eight 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted], or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [redacted] 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [redacted] 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from [redacted] and for other stoppages, viz: for one Canteen & Haversack and one Knapsack $1.40 for one complete set of Accoutrements and for one Gun and Bayonett $11.46 amounting to twenty four 88/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .

He is indebted to [redacted], SUTLER, [redacted] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [redacted], LAUNDRESS, [redacted] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff, this 26th day of September 1864.

E. Duphuis

1st Lieut & A.C.S. U.S.C.A. Ky

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James C. Thompson

Co. D 7th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf'y.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Sept 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JE
1865
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that James Simmons a Private of Captain John Seibels Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Hyamann, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the 20th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant James, at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having fallen overboard in the Tennessee River at Paducah Ky and drowned September 17th 1864.

The said James Simmons was last paid by Paymaster a Major Penna to include the 20th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty eight $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: for one Canteen and Haversack and Knapsack $3.42/100 and for one complete set of accoutrements and for one Gun and Bayonett $20.46/100 amounting to $24.88/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Quinby, this 5th day of March, 1865.

J. Seibels
Captain Co D 15th U.S. Col. Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Telegram

Stillman, Geo.
Aptg. Prov. Mar.
Hickman Co. Ky.

Columbus, Ky.
Decr. 10th. 1864

James Simmons,
Co. "D." 4th U.S. Arty.
(Arty.) reported
drowned in Tenn.
river, Septr. 17th
1864 - received
no reply from the
Col. about the
credit, &c.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 10 1864

By Telegraph from Columbus 10 1864

To Capt. John A. Morgan
Pro. Mar

James Simmons
Co D 4th U.S. C. A. Ky
is reported drowned in Sem
river Sept 17th 1864. have
received no reply from the
Colonel about the Credit
yet have asked several
times for it

Jno Stillwell
Capt Pro. Mar

May 1903. This paper was formed
with the records of
Marshal of the 1st. Di... Ky.

Simmons Jefferson

Co. M, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private,	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436527	26	
2	5420257	27	
3	5420248	28	
4	5437451	29	
5	9115494	30	
6	40738836	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Simon

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Graves Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 16", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howath; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky April 25 1864.

Dan Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Simon

R.P., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years. X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law. " A. G. O. Dec. 21.

Mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky April 25/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Beardsley

(3586) Copyist.

S | 4 Ky. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Simmons

Pvt., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 N. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Simmons *

Rec't, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (3 mus bold (1st Arty)
Absent without leave
since Apr 25/64

May 1864 (4 mus bold
(1st Arty) Apr 25/64
Columbus from absent
without leave to
Desertion

* Name appears also as Jack Simon

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fire Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Deserted at Columbus, Ky. Apl. 25/64.

Book mark:

Wagner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1862

Simmons, Courtney

Co. a, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420705	26	
2	5420795	27	
3	5420901	28	
4	5421000	29	
5	542 1091	30	
6	5421177	31	
7	5421200	32	
8	5421344	33	
9	5421426	34	
10	5421510	35	
11	5421596	36	
12	5421683	37	
13	5421778	38	
14	5421869	39	
15	5421961	40	
16	5422049	41	
17	5422137	42	
18	41 1H 109	43	
19	40738889	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA

D789965 D-M46
RHP 754779
D.26/2003 P.O.Mil.
D262926S Pvnl

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simmons

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Henry, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Geo. Simmons
Nearly 18 Years.

Supposed to name and residence of owner Headed by 6 & O. Sep 4/95

Keamy

(383o) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinckney Simmons

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 x years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Simmons

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simmons

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simmons

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Rice Jimmons

H, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W. Richardson *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simons

Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Richardson *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinckney Simmons

Pvt.; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhea

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinckney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuels

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Simmons

P.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Spinney Simmons

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Simmons

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (2 Tenn Cold H. Arty) On duty Co. cook

Oct 1864 (4 U S Cold H. Arty) On duty detailed at Hosp

Nov 1864 On duty carpenter on Hosp

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas **Copyist.**

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinckney Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Private from Enrollment.

Book mark: V164 P230. F3.

B J Coombs

(861) Copyist.

HAEA 1 8 2

Simmons, Samuel

Co 2, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Aug Simmons	28	Samuel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Simms. Benjamin F.

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 5 5 0 4	26	
2	5 4 2 5 6 0 6	27	
3	5 4 2 5 7 0 1	28	
4	5 4 2 5 7 9 8	29	
5	5 4 2 5 8 9 7	30	
6	5 4 2 5 9 8 9	31	
7	5 4 2 6 0 7 8	32	
8	5 4 2 6 1 6 5	33	
9	5 4 2 6 2 5 7	34	
10	5 4 2 6 9 8 5	35	
11	9 11 4 5 3 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ben. F. Simms

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky.

By whom Capt. Ruthkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Is married. Died in Regimental hospital, at Columbus, Ky., on the 2nd day of October, 1864.

Keamy
Copyist.

(383g)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F. Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 28

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Clinton Ky

Period 5 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity to law." A G O Dec 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Franklin Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Franklin Simms

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Frank. Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Frank. Simmons.

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For Lawrsack

due US $0.49

Book mark:

Mroz
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin Simmons

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Fort Kelly ck Columbus Ky of Disease October 2nd 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4821 2d Ind. Sept 25/67.

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simms

A, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated River Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 2 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Have died Oct 2/64 at Columbus Ky of disease. Final Statement Sent.

Book mark: 4821. 2nd Ind. Cav. Apl 25/67 - 277811

M Emmick

(361) *Copyist.*

Simmons, Ben. Franklin

P, Co. D, 4 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Sept 1st
Retn. of effects &c. that
they were destroyed for want
of transportation sent 2d
Auditor

B

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ben Frankl. Simmons

4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Artly. (Hy)

Co. [redacted]

Mustered Nov 2 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV
22
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Ben Franklin Simmons a Private of Captain John Seibel Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inft. (Ky) ~~Volunteers of the State of~~ _____, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on its original organization at Calvinton Ky., and enrolled in it ~~as the number~~ into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the first day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Gaines, at Columbus Ky. on the 18th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having Died in the Regtl. Hospt. at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. on the 2nd day of October 1864 of Disease

The said Private Ben Franklin Simmons was last paid by Paymaster Major Fenno to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (3) Three 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 10th day of November 1864.

D. Seibel

Capt 4th U.S. Col. Inft. (Ky)

Commanding Company. D

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Simms

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky.

By whom Sgt. Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp., June 24.'64,

per. S.R.O. no. 5.

Henry Co. Tenn

Hillidun Simms

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by 6 NA Dep 4/9[illegible]

Keamy

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Timms

Pvt., Co. S, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton Ky.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lander

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Samuel

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Landon

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Samuels

Pat., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Landon)

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Snider
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loudon

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simms

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl per Regtl order No 5 Hd. Qrs Fort Pulaski June 4 - 1864.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

of | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simmo

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsaf

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. F.

Hiram Timms

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff ark Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feby ~~24~~ 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19. 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was Reinstated from Enrollment to June 24 '64. then apptd Corpl. Stf. for 1 Wksn 20 D 1 Company 2 D. Slave.

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 - JAR

JAR Cs

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Simms

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent sick
in Regl Post Hosp
Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simmons

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asaph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram O'Connor

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aesop

(358) *Copyist.*

21 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simms

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simmons

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simmo

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Simms

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Hiram Timms

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hospital Paducah Ky since Oct 24th 65. Eye U.S. 98 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Book mark:

A McC

(358) Copyist.

S | H. H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Simms

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Hy.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Hy

for Sept & Oct, 1865

When attached to Hosp. Oct 20, 1865

How employed Patient

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L.

Abram Timms

Corporal, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 22 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1128

Simms, Conrad

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5421500 5	26	
2	5426076	27	
3	5426702	28	
4	5426799	29	
5	5426898	30	
6	5426990	31	
7	5426079	32	
8	5426166	33	
9	5426244	34	
10	5426332	35	
11	5426417	36	
12	5426499	37	
13	5426053	38	
14	5426686	39	
15	5426774	40	
16	5426859	41	
17	5426948	42	
18	9114500 33	43	
19	40738833	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. W. Odling's Analyses.

S | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simms

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Ruttkay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× ~~Was killed in action, Battle near house of Fred Donaldson, Tenn., on the 11th day of October, 1864.~~

×All remark cancelled by line drawn through it.

Henry

(383g) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ✕ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Simons

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Simmons

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml. Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmons

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simmons
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simmons

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mary *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmons

Pri'v ....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr ....., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

(358) .....Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

May

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmons

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Schmuck

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simms ×

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 mos
Cold'd H Arty) On duty
Co. cook

May & July 1864 (4 mos Cold
H Arty) On duty as
Co. cook

Name appears also as Samuel
Simmons

Book mark:

E Douglas
Copyist.

(546)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 30 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack 65 1 Canteen 65 1 30

Book mark: V 84 Q 75.74

(361) *Copyist.*

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Archy Simms

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton, Kentucky

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky.

By whom Sgt. Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Graves Co. Kentucky

Bartlet Simms

Corrected by Keany

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by letter Dept 4/95.

Keany

(383a) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky. Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton Ky.

Period * 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 25

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

Copyist.

(356)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Snider, *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davidson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Timms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Madden

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Carbine 44 cts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jan'den

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simmo

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

P.Z., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as provost guard.

Book mark:

Asaph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as provost guard.

Book mark:

Aleop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

P't, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack, 1 Cross Cannon & 1 Hat Letter 4 2 cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. $42.65 for 1 Haversack, 1 Hat Letter C, 1 Cross Cannon.

Book mark:

Absent

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E. 42 cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Asst

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C/ | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judy Simms

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Simms

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Co

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Simms

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 On duty as Pro guard

Feb to Apr 1865 On duty Co. cook

Sep 1865 Absent Det. Pro guard Paducah

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Simms

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15.02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65- 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 65- Cts.

Maine.

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 - JAR

Notices

Copyist.

Du 7th, 40 & 50th M. A. & F.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

		26	
2		27	
3	Simmons	28	Jefferson
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 1 9 7 4 3	26
2 5-4 1 9 8 5 8	27
3 5-4 2 8 0 9 3	28
4 5-4 2 8 1 8 3	29
5 5-4 2 8 2 7 7	30
6 5-4 2 8 3 6 6	31
7 5-4 2 8 4 5 5	32
8 9 1 1 H 6 7 3	33
9 4 0 7 3 8 8 3 2	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sims

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3d, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. P. York

Copyist.

(383*a*)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simmons

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ind. Lead's K.A Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Coll Ha Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cavy Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sima

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simms

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 May 23/65

Gain Columbus Ky

/ Enlistment

Book mark :

E Douglas

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 78 52/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61 - Slave.

Book mark: V217, P66, 25.

W. B. Andrews

(361) Copyist.

Simms, James

....., Co. ....., 2" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

ited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the of
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
he mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
ce of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursi

H'd M. S. C. A. de. 20

Simmons James

No. 3 Newby Street

Volunteered at Columbia

May 25 18 65

By Capt & Adjutant

Gen'l Mm Pattison

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Ballard Co Ky

I James Simmons born in Franklin Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Simmons of Ballard Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 25 day of May 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Bvt Major 1st Dist Ky

his
James Simmons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. Simmons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of May 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt & Bvt Major Mustering Officer. 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 25 day of May, 1865, at Paducah Ky

J H Morgan Capt & Bvt Major

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Dunn son of Ballard Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
James Simms
mark

H. W. S. C. A. D.
Simms James
No. Cavalry Ky
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
May 25 1865
By Capt A McHenry
Regt 3rd Mar 1st Ky Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the troops. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1176

Artillery, Fort D

2d ..., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54191599	26	
2	54252608	27	
3	54252708	28	
4	54252806	29	
5	54253899	30	
6	54253992	31	
7	54262680	32	
8	54262167	33	
9	54262476	34	
10	54262635	35	
11	54263419	36	
12	54263501	37	
13	54263595	38	
14	54263688	39	
15	54263776	40	
16	54263873	41	
17	54264019	42	
18	54263473	43	
19	54270003	44	
20	RR.246,282	45	
21	9114536	46	
22	40738837	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.R. 246,282

See also

NARA1177

A. 620070 2a S.
D98895 - Roman
S. 1368705 P.O. Minn
Sil944736 P.O. Mil
I - Cav Sec. Jon Thom Bell. M. e,
2/12/30 a as

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John D. Skelton

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Puttkay ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Memphis, Tenn.

Dec. 8, 1865.

Keary

(383a) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 (2 Regt Tenn H. arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period * 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark: R&P. 246, 282

Jennings

(337) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement by order of Col. Adams.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembe, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one Haversack and Canteen Complete $1 27/100.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for one haversack and Canteen complete.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for Clg &

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $0 45/100.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost pr Ordnance .47 cts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ~ Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
Hat

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Skelton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: deserted at Memphis Tennessee on furlough.

Book mark:

J. C. Mack

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Skelton

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Detailed for provost duty

Sep 1864 On duty acting 2M Sgt

Mar 1865 Absent wit= ness GCM Lexington Ky

Dec 1865 Pvt Dec 6/65 Memphis Tenn Deserted

+ Name appears also as John D. Skelton

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm D Skelton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $____ 100

Remarks: Mark. deserted

Dec 8/63 at Memphis

Tenn.

Book mark: ____

J. H. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Skelton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany. 3, 186 6.

Deserted:

When Dec. 6, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took knapsack, Haversack & Canteen

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John D. Skelton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 3, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec. 6, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took Knapsack, Canteen & Haversack

Book mark:

Shull

(351) Copyist.

S. 4th N.Y. Vol.

John L. Skelton

Pvt., Co. L, 4th Reg't N.Y. Vol.

Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 246282

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 22nd, 1891.

The charges of desertion of

and Enlargement to

Dec. 6, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date Dec. 6th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Sept. 21st, 1891.

Moran

Copyist.

(443)

Skelton John D.

P., Co. D., 4 Reg't U.S.L.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John D. Skelton "Pvt"

Co. "D"

4" N. S. C. Arty Ky

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 17", 1870

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of John D. Skelton "Pt", Co. "D",

4" *Reg't* U.S.C.Artly "My"

Cause of arrest date of release if tried.

Pvt R. Mar 1 Dec 1863, reports him "present" Under Confinement by order of Col Adams.

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

E/

Z. F. F. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 15", 1871.

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of John D. Skelton, Co. D,

H "Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

Rec'd and Co'd D & DK furnish no information — Co Mor's Rep'ts Dec'r 4" 63 — "Put in Guard House by Lieut Murray Officer of the Guard" — Cause of arrest or date of release not given — No record of trial —

P.O.K. cannot be found No record found

Co. ..., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant.	1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5424324	26	
2	5424320	27	
3	5424621	28	
4	5424724	29	
5	5424824	30	
6	5424918	31	
7	5426010	32	
8	5426098	33	
9	5426181	34	
10	5426264	35	
11	5426349	36	
12	5426431	37	
13	5426513	38	
14	5426604	39	
15	5426696	40	
16	5426788	41	
17	5426880	42	
18	9111453	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 13 BA

4 U.S. Old Dft Arts.

Sergeant. | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 4 2 5 4 3 2	26	
2	5 4 2 5 5 2 0	27	
3	5 4 2 5 6 2 1	28	
4	5 4 2 5 7 2 5	29	
5	5 4 2 5 8 2 4	30	
6	5 4 2 5 9 1 8	31	
7	5 4 2 6 0 1 0	32	
8	5 4 2 6 0 9 8	33	
9	5 4 2 6 1 8 1	34	
10	5 4 2 6 2 6 4	35	
11	5 4 2 6 3 4 9	36	
12	5 4 2 6 4 3 1	37	
13	5 4 2 6 5 1 3	38	
14	5 4 2 6 6 0 5	39	
15	5 4 2 6 6 9 6	40	
16	5 4 2 6 7 8 8	41	
17	5 4 2 6 8 8 0	42	
18	9 1 1 4 5 3 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARIZAS

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Is married. Was promoted to a Sergeant, for excellent habits, general aptness, cleanliness, and prompt execution of his duties, July 27, 1863. Has been acting as Orderly Sergeant, since his promotion.

Keamy

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period *3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Skelton

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private by Order of Col. Chas. H. Adams July 27/63.

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

2nd Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Skeeton

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Skelton

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing not drawn
Ordnance $1 84/100.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John K Stetson

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N. Skelton

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John K. Skelton

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detailed for C. G. R.
1 3rd - Promoted 1st Sgt.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Skelton

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 44/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Kanawha 5th Co
Sgt from Oct to Nov 23/65
then 1st Sgt.

Book mark :

Private | Public

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4	35-3	15. 26
2	5-4	35-4	16 27
3	5-4	35-5	12 28
4	5-4	35-6	11 29
5	5-4	35-7	03 30
6	5-4	35-7	89 31
7	5-4	35-8	93 32
8	5-4	20	370 33
9	5-4	20	363 34
10	5-4	36	462 35
11	91	80	377 36
12	407	388	38 37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughter

....., Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Graves Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29", 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Burnett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1" 65

from Columbus Ky.

#Lastowner Mrs. - Slaughter

Residence near Dresden Tenn.

#Added by C.N.A. Sep. 4/95.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Hallock Columbus Ky, Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period * 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company book

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as per book

Book mark:

J Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughters

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as B. Cook

Book mark:

J Sypes
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 1/65 from Columbus Ky. Stop for Canteen Haversack & Knapsack straps $1.07

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

S | 4 Reg. Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughter

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. E. 1.07

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 Hvy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughter

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby. 1, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. C. $1.07

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (2 Tenn Cold H Arty) On duty cook

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 US Cold H Arty) On duty as Co cook

May to Oct 1864 (4 US Cold H Arty) On duty as Co cook

Feb 1865 Feb 1/65 Co. - Lumbus Ky Deserted

Book mark:

J E Douglas

Copyist.

S | 4 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Slaughton

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Deserted

Feb. 25 at Columbus

Ky. Final Statements

Awarded & Given

Book mark :

R. Dexter

(361) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Co. "F", 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 9 8 6 2	26	
2	5 4 2 8 0 9 5	27	
3	5 4 2 8 1 8 5	28	
4	5 4 2 8 2 7 9	29	
5	5 4 2 8 3 6 4	30	
6	5 4 2 8 4 5 3	31	
7	5 4 1 9 7 4 8	32	
8	9 1 1 4 6 7 6	33	
9	3 2 1 5 1 1 5 2	34	
10	4 0 7 3 8 8 3 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Smith

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Unassigned H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mackenzies. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Stinde

(839) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col Ht a Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cav Dept Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Chadwick

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

$ | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 84/100 for 2 Gr at Coat Straps,

1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Louisville, Ky since Nov. 25/65

Book mark:

W. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H.a. | N.C.T.

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't H.A.Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

(Eruptive Branch.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. Lt. Col. Wooreman

to Oct 31, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

W J Davis

(843) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866
Absent sick at Louisville Ky Hosp since Nov 25th/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nine settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 85 12/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 84/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 Slave. Strp for G. E. Cut, Haversack 95/100, Canteen 65/100 2 Cart. Coat Straps 24/100. also U.S. Hosp. Louisville Ky., since Nov 28/65: Mes. Roll furnished. Sto discharge Griev.

Book mark: died Jan 27/66. CB. VII, P. 377.

M. S. Andrews

(861) Copyrid.

Smith Addison

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't USB H A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1241

4th U.S.C.A.H.

Smith Appleton

No. Seventy Seven

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

May 31st 1863

By Capt J. H. Morgan

Pro Mar. Dist Ky

Smith 4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplic
ecer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of th
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to McCracken Co Ky

I, Addison Smith born in .....

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Addison Smith of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31st day of May 1863 } his Addison X Smith mark

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I N Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Addison Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1863

Jno D Morgan

Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer

Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Troops, Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1863, at Paducah Ky

Jno D Morgan Capt & Pro Mar Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Addison Smith of McCracken co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
Addison X Smith
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Twenty Seven
May 31 1865
By Capt C Rehm
Commanding

U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MED. DIR. OFFICE, JUL 12 1866 DEP'T OF THE GULF

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Addison Smith

4 Reg't of U.S. H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jany 27, 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteer officers and men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 12 1866

27

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 12th 1866,
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
May 24, 1867

The Muster Roll of Capt. Addison Smith's Co. C, 11 Regt U.S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For ____ 186 ____, 186
Returned as Muster Roll dated Jan 27 1866
Company Muster-out Roll dated ____ 186
Company Descriptive Book. ____ 186
Company Morning Reports. ____ 186
Soldier's Final Statement. Dated January 27th 1866
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. Dated January 27th 1866
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ____ 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ____ 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ____ 186
Regimental Return. ____ 186
For ____ 186 ____, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. ____ 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. ____ 186
By Surgeon General. ____ 186
(____) ____ 186
Dec 27, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.
____ 186
the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.
(____) ____ 186
By Surgeon General. ____ 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. ____ 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. ____ 186
For ____ 186 ____, 186
Regimental Return. ____ 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ____ 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ____ 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ____ 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. Dated January 27th 1866
Soldier's Final Statement. Dated January 27th 1866
Company Morning Reports. ____ 186
Company Descriptive Book. ____ 186
Returned as Muster Roll dated Jan 27 1866
Company Muster-out Roll dated ____ 186
For ____ 186 ____, 186
On Company Muster Roll.

Co. 13. 11
377.
Assistant Adjutant General
Muster Rolls
Dated Feb. June 19, 1873.

Copy.

I certify, on honor, that Addison Smith a Private of Captain Geo. Adams' Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the thirty first day of May, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Surgeons Branch of U.S. Post Hospital. Louisville. Ky. January 27th 1866. of Small Pox.

The said Addison Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Truslow to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty five 17/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, Kentucky, this 27 day of June, 1866.

O. F. Thomas
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding Company.~~
in charge Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Addison Smith

Pt Co E 4th U.S.C.H. Art.

Jany 27 1866.

(small pix)

P.H. Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Addison Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 23.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. E. 4th Ky. H. Art.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Paducah. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	27 years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 27th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Notes $ 32.00

2 f. N. Descriptive list of U. S. Volunteers

Orlando Adelbert Smith

Co "E" 4th Regt. Inf. Ark. Vols

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Addison Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 23.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Comp. E. 4th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Paducah. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	27 years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A
Date of death and burial	January 27. 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. J. Dawson
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 125

Co....., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Matron	Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-41995b	26	
2	5-41996a	27	
3	31330766	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Adaline Smith

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd.....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for May & June, 1865

When attached to Hosp. June 1, 1865

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed & Pr matron June 1. 65. by Asst Surg. H. J. Noyes with approval of Regtl Commander

Book mark :

J W Davis

(343) *Copyist.*

S | 4. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Adeline Smith

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of ..... 4 ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865

When attached to Hosp. June 1, 1865.

How employed ..... Matron .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: Appointed to be Matron June 1st 65 - by Asst Surg. H. J. Noyes with the approval of Regtl Commander

not borne on sub-rolls

Book mark: .....

J W Sias

(343) *Copyist.*

S

Adeline Smith

Matron, Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U.S.C. Artly (Heavy)

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. June 1, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent + Not stated

Remarks:

Apptd to be matron June 1st 1865 by Asst. Surg. H. J. Noyes with approval of Regtl. Comdr.

+ Recapitl shows present for duty.

Book mark:

Gurley

(343) *Copyist.*

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419799	26	
2	5419860	27	
3	5428092	28	
4	5428182	29	
5	5428276	30	
6	5428362	31	
7	5428452	32	
8	G11H674	33	
9	81337133	34	
10	40738840	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. [illegible] 1887 [illegible]
C 24 38611 and WD
SC 156197
SS Vet Bureau JAN 13 1927 Fjm

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H A Roll dated Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hickman Co 1st Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't USColHA Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Army Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boyd Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Oldaker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one seven Dinner 2-3 cts.

Book mark:

W. D. Henderson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boyd Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 84/100 for 2 Blk. Cav. Slings,

1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Duvalls Bluff, since Dec 11/65.

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S. Post Hospital,

at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Easterling

(848) *Copyist*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyd Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp at Duvalls
Bluff Ark Dec 7/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boyd Smith

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 111 25/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 84/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for G. E. last.
Hamersack 25¢ Canteen 65¢
2 Cpt. Coat Straps 24.
States Apl 17/65 — Slave.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

Smith Boyd

P., Co. E, 4 Reg't USCHa

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica

to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of th

in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu

ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of

David Smith

No. 40

Volunteered at Jefferson Bks

this 31st 1864

By Capt

H M S. C Det Hvy

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Hickman Co Ky

I, Boyd Smith born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30th day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Boyd Smith of Hickman Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky

this 30th day of May 1864

Before Capt. John Seeble

Boyd his X Smith mark

Ass Dis 4th U.S. Col'd Troops Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Boyd Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is [redacted] feet 10 inches high.

W. C. Lansing

Major 4th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of June 1864

Jno. T. Morgan

Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.

1st District of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 5th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky

Jno. T. Morgan Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boyd Smith of Hecklemans G.C. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Kentucky

the 30th day of May 1861

Witness:

.....

Boyd his mark Smith

Volunteered at Camp Clay Ky. May 30th 1861;

Boyd Smith

No. 40

Enrolled at Camp Clay Ky. May 30th 1861;

By Capt Hughes C. Mt. Hy

H. M. S. C. Mt. Hy

Boyd Smith

No. 43

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Smith, Charles

Co B, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542309 8	26	
2	54 23 203	27	
3	54 23 310	28	
4	54 23 416	29	
5	54 23 522	30	
6	54 23 629	31	
7	54 23 728	32	
8	54 23 835	33	
9	91142 82	34	
10	40738841	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enlisted Nov 4/64 at Lynnville, mustered in Nov 16/64 at Columbus Ky for three years

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Daily duty as Musician

* Inserted by compr.

Book mark:

ACW

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. W. Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacks.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 1 Co-
lumbus Enlisted
in Regt

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865
On duty Co cook

Sep 1865 Absent Detch'd
service 2M Dept
Paducah

Book mark:

J E Douglass

(548) **Copyist.**

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Unite, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb ~~24~~ 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11. 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

95 C. Slane.

Book mark: .....

* Corrected 1/27/93 - J&R

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason Co., Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keany
Copyist.

(383g)

HARRIS

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4195752	26	
2	5-41986 1	27	
3	5-42809 4	28	
4	5-42818 4	29	
5	5-42827 8	30	
6	5-42836 3	31	
7	5-42844 8 8	32	
8	9 1 1 H 6 7 J-	33	
9	40738842	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1288

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Smith

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Malarious Fever at Helena Ark Dec 25th 1865 Final Statements & Inventory of Effects forwarded by Surg of Hospital

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund L. Smith

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Heavy H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Smith

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversacks 95 cts

Book mark:

W. Readmore

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emund Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 42/100 for overcoat, belt, & Plate, Bay. Seaboard, Cap pouch, 2 Ent. Cl. Sts. 1 Hav. 1 Cav.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Duell at Helena, Ark., since Dec 7/65.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp Helena Ark
Dec 7/65

Jan 1866 Dec 25/65
Helena Ark Dropped
from reports Jan 4/66

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 7 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 42/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave, died in U. S. Hosp Helena, Ark., Mal. Fever. dec 25/65. Descriptive Roll furnished. Stop for ord. Lost Waist belt & plate 46/100 Bay. scabbard 56/100, 2 Pr. Coat Straps 24 Haw. 95/100 Cav 65/100

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews

(361) Copyist.

Smith Edmund

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Mch 15th 1866

Lieut Colonel 2nd Reg.
Mass Inft

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Smith

4th Reg't of Mass. Heavy Artly

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Dec 25th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR. 15 1866

87

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Smith a Private of Captain Geo Adams Company (E) of the 4 Regiment of Ufle Hvy Artl ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____~~, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 31st day of May, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Isaac Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the 31st day of May, 1865, ~~of was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in ____~~ to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died at Post Hospital Helena Ark. Dec 25th 1865 of Debility from Miasmatic Influences

The said Edmund Smith was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col. Waaman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 21 70/100 dollars, since the 31st day of May, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

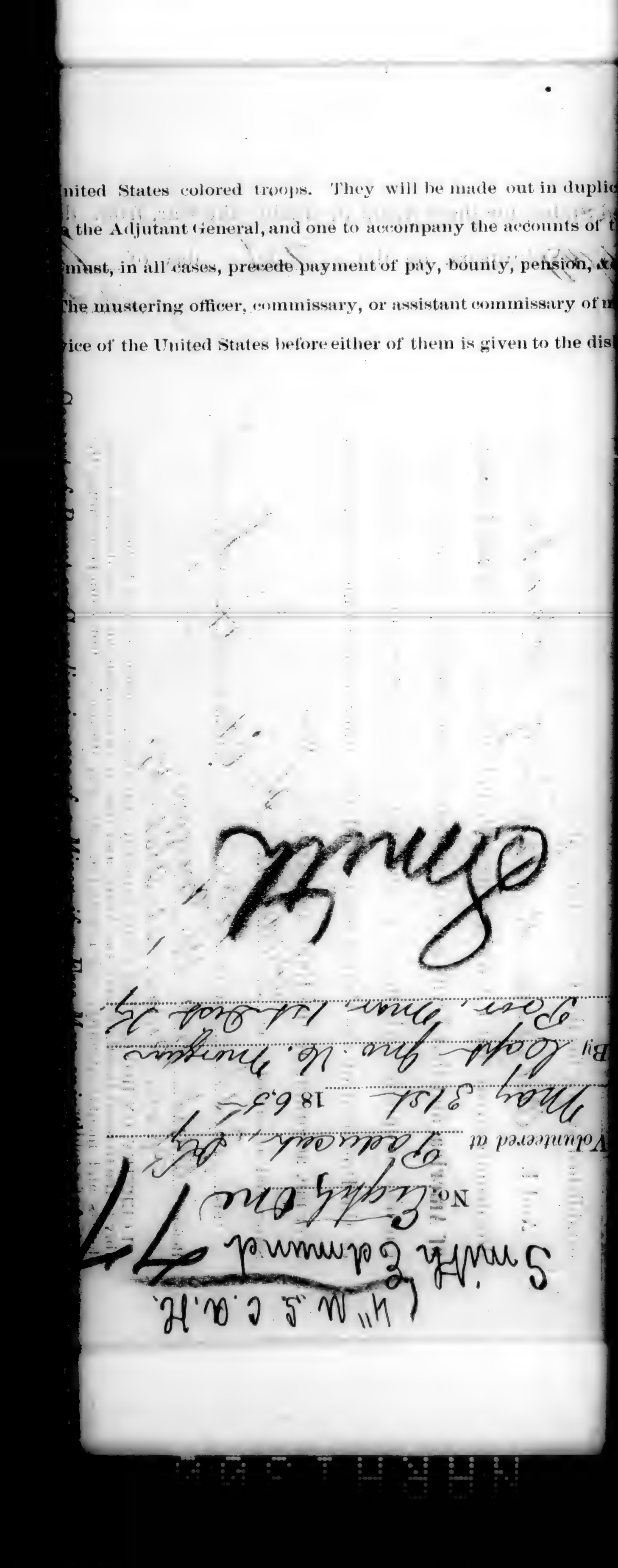
He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Helena Ark this 6th day of March, 1866.

D. A. Lefevre
Surgeon 56th Ufle Infty
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

nited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplic
the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of t
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disb



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Elizabethtown McCracken Co

I, Edmund Smith born in .....

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund Smith of McCracken Co do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31st day of May

Before Capt Jno. H. Morgan Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ky.

his
Edmund X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I A Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Prov Marshal & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

31st day of May 1865, at .....

Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the .....

Capt & Prov Marshal
1st Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must (in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Smith of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 31st day of May 1864

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Edmund X Smith
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Eighty One

May 31st 1864

By Capt Geo. Burgess

Co. K. 1st Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Smith Edmund

U.S.C.H.A.

Co. K. 1st Regt

Eighty One

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Co. C, 4th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrate	Enrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 3 9 6 3	26	
2	5 4 2 4 0 8 3	27	
3	5 4 2 4 1 7 8	28	
4	5 4 2 4 2 7 4	29	
5	5 4 2 4 3 6 4	30	
6	5 4 2 4 4 5 1	31	
7	5 4 2 4 5 3 4	32	
8	5 4 2 4 6 1 2	33	
9	5 4 2 4 6 9 3	34	
10	5 4 2 4 7 7 5	35	
11	5 4 2 4 8 5 3	36	
12	5 4 2 4 9 3 4	37	
13	5 4 2 5 0 2 5	38	
14	5 4 2 5 1 1 4	39	
15	5 4 2 5 2 0 4	40	
16	5 4 2 5 2 7 6	41	
17	5 4 2 5 3 5 9	42	
18	9 1 1 4 3 7 2	43	
19	4 0 7 3 8 8 4 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tipton Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # M. Smith

Supposed to be name of owner.
Added by C N A Sept 4/95

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

x

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith,

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frederic Smith, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U. S. 1 Haversack
40 Rds Ball as per cert of Capt Lake comdg.

Book mark:

F. F. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Horse

40/100 as per cert. Sh. Qmr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. James
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Smith

Dol., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Smith

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 On duty as cook

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

 Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mar.

Book mark: 2878.1879 ~ 2754.1880

A. Stubbell

(861) *Copyist.*

HERALDS

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5434014	26	
2	5434108	27	
3	5434209	28	
4	5434297	29	
5	5434382	30	
6	5434468	31	
7	5434553	32	
8	5434637	33	
9	5434723	34	
10	5434813	35	
11	5434929	36	
12	5435220	37	
13	9115244	38	
14	40738844	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Jy K, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Weakley Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4" , 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 5" 1865
at Post Hallock Columbus
Ky of consumption
Former owner Squire
Smith, Weakley Co.
Tenn.

Added by CNA Dep. 4/95
D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 18

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fitterman, USA. Jan. 9/64

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen complete lost.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

(358) T. N. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.st, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg.t Hospital at - July 5th 1865

Due U.S. for one Pom Pistonette tube Cartrs.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Nov 1864 On duty
Co. cook

July 1865 July 5/65
Columbus Ky Died
in Regl Hosp at
Columbus Ky July 5/65

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H Arty | U. S. C. T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since $——— 100

Due soldier $——— 100; due U. S. $ 22 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $——— 100

Bounty paid $——— 100 due $——— 100

Remarks: Died July 5 1865 at Columbus Ky

Due U.S. for one screwdriver $ 23/100 one tenpunette $ 2/100

Final statement furnished

Book mark: V248 T40 77

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith, George

P, Co. K, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Eugene Smith Co K

4th Reg't of Mich Aug Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Cur July 5, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

88

I certify, on honor, that George Smith a Private of Captain A J W Brewer's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of KY St Cav KY VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Breckly, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 7th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of five years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital at Fort Wallack Columbus Ky July 7th 1864 of Consumption

The said George Smith was last paid by Paymaster May Fenno to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 22 12/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One knapsack twenty cents One haversack two cents

Total 22/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Monroe Kentucky, this 8th day of July, 1865.

A J W Brewer Capt
4th Ky St Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. B, 4 U.S. Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422272	26	
2	5422383	27	
3	5422481	28	
4	5422572	29	
5	5422659	30	
6	5422742	31	
7	5422827	32	
8	5422911 0	33	
9	5422997	34	
10	5423097	35	
11	5423201	36	
12	5423308	37	
13	5423414	38	
14	5423520	39	
15	5423626	40	
16	5423725	41	
17	5423832	42	
18	G.I.H-242	43	
19	40738853	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown. Tennessee.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10

By whom Lt. Gaiman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Tipton Co Tennessee

Gustus Smith

‼ Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by C R A. Sep 6/95

Keamy

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island No. 10

Period × 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 23

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Landen
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linder

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucidon
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asaph

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Roll MS. 42d for
1 Haversack, 1 Cat Holder *
1 Cross Cannon.

*Inserted by compr.

Book mark:

(358) Acosh
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac South

Mate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Recruit, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.73 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nates

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at Smithland Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated June Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 24/25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17.48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.73 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 65¢ 1 Haversack 95¢ 2 Ent Crat Straps 12¢. 1 Hat Letter 2¢.

Mare

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 JHR

Adl Cs

(361) Copyist.

NARA 36

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 7 2	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 6 8	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 0 1	28	
4	5 4 3 2 8 9 7	29	
5	5 4 3 2 9 8 1	30	
6	5 4 3 3 0 6 5	31	
7	5 4 3 3 1 4 3	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 1 9	33	
9	5 4 3 3 2 9 2	34	
10	5 4 3 3 3 6 7	35	
11	5 4 3 3 4 4 2	36	
12	5 4 3 3 5 3 5	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 2 6	38	
14	5 4 3 3 7 1 6	39	
15	5 4 3 3 8 1 0	40	
16	4 1 1 5 1 3 1	41	
17	4 0 7 3 8 8 8 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 38

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years. x

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Age 38

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Mead

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

....., Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
May 1" 1865 per S. O.
of 4 Regt. no. 24.
#Free New Albany Ind.

Supposed to be residence
Added by C N A Sept 4/95.

D. M. Kennedy
Capt. 1st.

(383a)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Private by Sp. Regt. Order No 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

J Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Sgt Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. T. Neal

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Neal *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Sergt. of Provost Guard since Aug. 26/64.

Book mark: .....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

1st Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

1st Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt from Sgt. Rec'd. O. no. 3 dated Hd. Qrs. 4 N.S.C. Art'y H. Jany 16/65

Book mark:

Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

1st Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt from Sgt. by S.O. No. 3 dated Regt H.Q. 2nd Jany 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

1 Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

1st Lieut, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

1 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Comer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

1 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Sgt, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 On duty on
Provost guard

Dec 1865 Absent in Post
Hosp Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment to Feb 24, 1864 Then Sergt to Jan 16/65 Then 1 Sergt to date. Free Apr 17/61

Book mark: V 180 P 134. 74

Cuiner

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 0 1 5	26	
2	5 4 3 4 1 0 9	27	
3	5 4 3 4 2 1 0	28	
4	5 4 3 4 2 9 8	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 8 3	30	
6	5 4 3 4 4 6 9	31	
7	5 4 3 4 5 5 4	32	
8	5 4 3 4 6 3 8	33	
9	5 4 3 4 7 2 4	34	
10	5 4 3 4 8 1 4	35	
11	5 4 3 4 9 0 6	36	
12	5 4 3 5 0 0 1	37	
13	5 4 3 5 0 8 8	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 7 4	39	
15	4 1 1 5 2 4 6	40	
16	4 0 7 3 8 8 4 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Weakley Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4" 186 4.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #1 Former owner James Smith Weakly Tenn.

Added by C.M.A. Sep 4/95

D.M. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

&S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, USA. Jan. 9/64.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

OS | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Long

Copyist.

OS | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonn Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Issum Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Issum Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Canteen lost 65 Cents.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Wiper 20 Cents One Screw driver 25 Cents and One Cartridge box belt Plate 75 Cents.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Issum Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: + ~~One U.S. for One Cartridge box belt Plate ff. 07~~

+ Do on roll.

Book mark:

F. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Issum Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one
Painted Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark:

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isum Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 U S Cold H Arty) On duty Co. cook

Oct 1864 (4 U S Cold H Arty) On duty as Co cook

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Issum Smith

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack #.95/100

Book mark: V188 P56-14

Larimer

(861) Copyist.

HABA 1396

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 7 3	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 6 9	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 6 7	28	
4	5 4 3 2 9 6 1	29	
5	5 4 3 3 0 4 0	30	
6	5 4 3 3 1 2 2	31	
7	5 4 3 3 1 9 8	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 7 3	33	
9	5 4 3 3 3 4 9	34	
10	5 4 3 3 4 2 4	35	
11	5 4 3 3 5 1 2	36	
12	5 4 3 3 6 0 4	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 9 7	38	
14	5 4 3 3 7 8 1	39	
15	5 4 3 3 8 6 8	40	
16	4 1 1 5 1 3 0	41	
17	4 0 7 3 8 8 8 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

....., Co. I....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpeper Va

Occupation Doctor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Hathaway term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Wm Phelps
Clarksville Tenn.

Supposed to be name and residence of owner Added by C.N.A. Sept 4/45.

D W Kennedy
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. S, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 3 — years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Age 18

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Mead

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Corp'l, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark,

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

L Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pri., Co I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Neal

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack lost 65 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob C. Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage 95cts.

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Provost Guard Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Curnes

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cunnis

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent pro-
vost guard Paducah
Ky

Nov 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp Paducah Ky

Book mark:

J E Douglas

 Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 30 28/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 97/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: 1 Pantaloni 2 cts 1 Haversack 95 cts.
Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: ____

Comier

(361) *Copyist.*

M88A1414

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 9 7 5 0	26	
2	5 4 1 9 8 8 4	27	
3	5 4 2 9 4 2 4	28	
4	5 4 2 9 5 7 5	29	
5	5 4 2 9 6 0 9	30	
6	5 4 2 9 7 1 7	31	
7	5 4 2 9 8 2 4	32	
8	4 1 1 4 8 0 2	33	
9	4 0 7 3 8 8 4 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Past Hospital at Louisville Ky Nov 25/65. Descriptive List dated Nov 24/65 Died in Past Hospital Louisville Ky Nov 30/65 of Inflamation of Lungs Notice of Death rec'd Dec 21/65. Final Papers Made Dec 21/65

D. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Ind'd K. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col'd Hv. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Reg Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Enlisted & mustered in May 3/65 at Paducah Ky for three years

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kirby

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Inflam'n of Lungs Louisville Ky. Nov. 30/65 Final papers forwd. to A.G.O. Dec 21/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 3, 1865
Columbus Ky Rect en-
listed into this ba dur-
ing the month

Nov 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hosp Louisville Ky

Dec 1865 Nov 30/65 Louis-
ville Ky Notice of death
Rec'd Dec 21/65 final
papers forwarded to AGO
Dec 21/65 Died of in-
flammation of lungs

Book mark:

J E Douglas
Copyist.

(546)

S | 4 Fla. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Fla

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Died of disease at U.S. Post Hospt. Louisville Ky. Nov 30/65 Final statement forwd.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Smith Jas

P , Co. F , Reg't U S C H A

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 3
Burial Records 1	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists 1	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects 2	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

f United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplic

r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of

r-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c

n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m

service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

Smith James

Co. H. M. S. C. A. H.

No. Second Mass.

Volunteered at Readville Dy.

May 31st 1863

By Lieut. Gov. Andrew Thompson

Pvt. Mus. 1st Regt. Inf.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard Co

I, James Smith born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Smith of Ballard Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31st day of May 1865

Before Capt Jno. H. Morgan Prov. Mar 1st Dist Ky

James his X mark Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt & Prov-Mar 1st Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1865, at Paducah Ky.

Jno H Morgan Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.

the 31st day of May 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

James Smith his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky. May 31st 1865

By Capt. Bro. to Brigade

Smith James H. W. S. C. Or. Pr.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

James Smith
Pvt. F. 4. U. S. C. H. A.
Nov. 30. 65.
P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO 'THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 39. Grave 29.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. F. 4th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs.
Age of the deceased	25 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Nov. 30 Buried Dec. 1st 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.


RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871

U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky
November 9th 1865

Commndg Officer Co F
4th U S Col'd H Artillery

Sir:

Private Thomas Smith of your company died in this Hospital this day of Inflammation of Lungs
He had no effects

Very Respectfully yr obdt Servt
Chas J. Darkes
Asst Surgeon U S A
in Charge

A.G.O. March 14. 1866.

Recd. List sent 2d

Aud. 9th.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Smith

1st Reg't of W. Va. H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Drew Nov 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 14th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

James Smith

MAR 14 1866 WAR DEPT.

89

I certify, on honor, that James Smith a Private of Captain R. Densmore's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the thirty first day of May, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Post Hospital, Louisville Ky. on the 30th of November 1865. of Inflammation of Lungs.

The said James Smith was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Col. Vroaman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since last settlement Oct. 31st 1865.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 30th day of November, 1865.

Wm L. Dawson
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
in charge Post Hospital.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

_____

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that James Smith a private of Captain Summers Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company on~~ its ~~original organization at~~ Paducah, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 31st day of May, 1865, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or ~~was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at Paducah Ky, on the 31st day of May, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisville Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Term of Service expired in Post Hospital Louisville Ky. Jan 3rd 1866 pr Order

The said James Smith was last paid by Paymaster J.C. Freeman to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nothing 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff, Ark, this 21 day of December, 1865.

R L Dunsmore
Capt 4th U.S.C.A. Heavy F
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Smith, Pvt Co F

4th Reg't of U.S.C.A. & H.

deceased

VOLUNTEERS.

Louisville Ky Nov 1st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

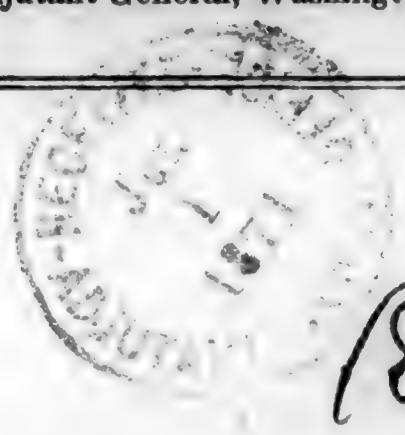
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Smith a Private of Captain McInnes Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ been, ~~and~~ enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 21st day of May, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State~~ of _____, at Paducah Ky, on the 21st day of May, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisville Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Inflammation of the Lungs at Post Barracks Louisville Ky Nov 30/1865 The Final Roll received Dec 21 1865

The said James Smith was last paid by Paymaster Hollingsworth to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nothing 00 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tennessee, this 21 day of December, 1865.

P. McInnes

Capt 4th U.S.C.A. Act Maj

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MARTIN

1 √

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory

I certify, on honor, that James Curtis a Private of Captain Chesnut's Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ Green, ~~and~~ enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 31st day of August, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State~~ of _____, at Paducah Ky, on the 21st day of May, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisville Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia contracted at Fort Hooker Louisville Ky Nov 25th 1864 Order of Dept. Ohio Dec 24 1864

The said James Curtis was last paid by Paymaster Col Wiman to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nothing 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Louisville Ky, this 21 day of October, 1865.

L Densmore
Capt 7th U. S. C. Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Smith, Pvt.

Late of Company F

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Artly,

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 21 *day of* November 186 5.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Inventory of the effects of James Smith late a Private of Captain Densmore Company F of the 4 Regiment of U.S.C. Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 31 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31 day of May 1865, at Paducah in Company F, 4 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ~~in~~ the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Paducah, Ky on the 30 day of November 1865, by reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

P L Densmore
Capt 4th U S Col'd Artly
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Bluff, Ark

Date: December 21/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
APR 10 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 39. Grave 29.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co F 4th U S Col'd Ft Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	25 years.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Inventory, Duplicate Final statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Nov 30th Buried Dec 1st 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas L Dawson
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

Louis D Watkins
Brig Genl Comdg Post

Head Qrs Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky April 4th 1866

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 70, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 1 2 6 5	26	
2	5 4 3 1 3 6 3	27	
3	5 4 3 1 4 6 6	28	
4	5 4 3 1 5 6 3	29	
5	5 4 3 1 6 6 7	30	
6	5 4 3 2 5 8 6	31	
7	4 1 1 5 0 1 2	32	
8	4 0 7 3 8 8 4 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1440

S | 4 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Co H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes yellow; hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to be 2d Serge-
Oct 28th 1863 Reduced to the
Ranks Feby 9th 1864 for Mutinous
Conduct Deserted Feby 14th 1864

J. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(356)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalton Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Leave
since 25 of June 1864.

by M. C. Roll must on which
borne

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent without leave since the 25 of June 64 from Ft Quimby Columbus Ky

July 1864 July 14/65 Columbus Ky Deserted the U S service on that day

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $48 43/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. June 14/64

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542704	26	
2	542771	27	
3	542779	28	
4	542786	29	
5	542794	30	
6	542801	31	
7	542819	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 10. Minn. Vols.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service with company by order Maj Genl Washburn

Book mark:

M Meany

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Serg't Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Serg't 10 mins Vols Duty on detached Service with Company by order Gen Washburn

Book mark:

M Cheany

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

1 Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

1 Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Chambers

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

1 Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. 10 Mem. Vol. duty. Ordrd for discharge 10 Mem by Maj. Gen. Palmer.

Not known on Sub. rolls

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on detached service after
S.O. No. 60 H.d Qrs dist Western
Tenn dated Memphis Tenn
June 22/64 on detached service
in U.S.C. Art'y Hy per S.O. No 106 H.d
Qrs. U.S.C.T. Hy dated Louisville Ky. July
4/64: appointed to duty as acting Sergt
in Co A U.S.C. Art'y Hy per S.O. No 12 dated
(over)

Book mark:

J. M. Ensaw

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 12 5427647 1891

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
July 8/64

Not borne on prison
rolls of Co-

HAEA1462

Smith, John

Sergt., Co. G 10 Reg't Minn. Inf.

7 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

NARA 190

No 216 R.B. Page 190

Sergt. John Smith

Co "L". 10th Minnesota Vols

Examined Jan. 25 1864

In cases where a court Martial may think it proper to sentence a commissioned officer to be suspended from command they shall have power also to suspend his pay and emoluments for the same time according to the nature and humorousness of the offence.

John Smith
Sergt Co. "G" 10th Minn

Age 27
Occupation Teacher and Farmer
Residence
St Paul Co
Minnesota —
(Born London, Canada)

	Jackson	Reg.	C. K.	Smith.	Geo.	Whitney	Total Avg	Remarks
1 Col	4	6	4	5 1/2	4 3/4	11 1/2	4 1/10	
2 Maj.	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	6	5 —	5 —	6 1/10	
3 "	4	6 1/2	4 1/2	6	5 —	7	4 1/5 —	
4 Capt.	4	6	4	5 —	4 1/2	6	5 — 7/10	
5 Lieut	4	6	4	6	5 —	5 —	4 17/20	
Total	20 1/2	30 1/2	21	28 1/2	24 1/4	29 1/2	5 — 9/10	
Average	4 1/10	6 1/10	4 1/5 —	5 — 7/10	4 17/20	5 — 9/10	30 17/20	
				Total Average			5 — 17/120	

2nd Lt. 1st Class
Col 1st & Capt 2nd 2nd Lt 2nd Class

S. 312. Adjt Genl Nov 1/64

St Louis Mo March 30/64.

758

Smith Sergt John

Co "G" 10th Minn Vols.

Requests Certificate of Disch at Dept Hdqrs

Recd Hd Qrs Dept Mo March 31/64

S.O. # 99. Hdqrs. 19. Apr. 1864

Disch

St. Louis Mo
March 30th 1864

Maj Genl C. Grant
Comdg

Maj Genl Sherman
Comdg

Have to request a Certificate of Discharge for Sergt John Smith Co. "G" 10th Minn Vols

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John Smith
Sergt Co. "G" 10th Minn Vols

Missouri Dept of
St Louis Mo April 1st 1864

Special Orders No. 90
Par. 11

Details Sergt. John Smith
for duty as Clerk at Dept
Hd Qrs. and orders him to
report for duty to Maj E. B. Ewe
Recorder of Military Board
of which Genl Gotten is
President

10 Mann.

Rec'd 0 B & Papers 2nd 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 12th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 90.

EXTRACT.

10. Sergt John Smith, Co. "G." 10th Wisconsin, Vols. is hereby detailed on special service, as clerk, at these Head Quarters, and will report at once, for duty, to Major E. B. Ene. Recorder of the Military Board of which Brig. Genl. James Totten is President. ———

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

O. D. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj: E. B. Ene—

Cairo, Ill., July 2nd 1864.

Order No. 2278

Requisition of Sergt John Smith
Co "G" 10th Minn Inf

From Cairo Ill

To New Albany

Nature of Service Detailed for special
duty under S.O. No 60 Hd Qrs
Dist West Tenn Latest Memphis Tenn
Jun 22 1864 By order Maj Gen Washburn

Cairo, Ill., July 2nd 1864.

Order No. 2274

Requisition of Sergt John Smith
Co "G" 10th Minn Inf

From Cairo Ill

To New Albany Ind

Nature of Service Under S.O. No 60
to report Hd Qrs of Brig
Gen A L Chetlain Comdg

Cairo, Ill., July 7th 1864.

Order No. 5417

Requisition of Sergt John Smith
Co "G" 10th Minn Inf
& (1) one man

From Cairo Ill

To Columbus Ky

Nature of Service Under S.O. No 56
Hd Qrs U.S. Forces in Tenn & Ky
to report Col J A McArthur
Comdg 4th U.S. Colored Art
Columbus Ky

Hd Qrs Post Columbus
Columbus Ky
July 13 1865

Douglas

E' a

Lt + Post Adjt

Order relieving Sergt
John Smith Co "G"
10th Illinois Cavalry Broadsh
& Asst Musty Offr for Mustbrough.

Mar 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering Disbursing Officer at Mon in the Archives Division, W.R.D.

Rec'd CMO July 21 1865

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Kentucky July 13th 1865

Special Orders
No 160 (Extract,

III Pursuant to General Orders No 46 Department of Kentucky dated Louisville Ky. June 29th 1865 the following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at this Post and will proceed immediately to the State of Minn. and there report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State for Muster out of the United States Service.

John Smith (Sergeant) (Co "G") 10th Minn. Infty. vols

The Quarter Masters Department will furnish the necessary Transportation.

By order of

Maj Wm N Lansing
E.A. Douglas.
1st Lieut & Act Post Adjt

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,
St. Louis, July 15 1865
Transportation furnished
from St. Louis to St Paul
Cost, By I. H. HINCKLEY,
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Sergt John Smith 10th Minn Infty

Name [illegible]

Co. A, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428590	26	
2	5428676	27	
3	5428728	28	
4	5428808	29	
5	5428882	30	
6	5428950	31	
7	5429017	32	
8	5429086	33	
9	5429154	34	
10	5429221	35	
11	5429288	36	
12	5429356	37	
13	5429444	38	
14	5429536	39	
15	5429629	40	
16	5429724	41	
17	91146536	42	
18	31337127	43	
19	40738888	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

WARA1472

S-10275-83-P.O. Ref.
S 1164467 P.O. aff
P.O. 1575775
P.O. mil. 9.2.527400 - 3.25.13.0.
a 9201 10/5/37 Rw.
a.g. 201-10-26-37-CLK
" " 11/17/39. oaw
a 201 - Hdw aff - 5/20/38-JHS

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo N. Fetterman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 1st 1863
Hd Qrs 3d Div Fort Halleck Ky
Dec 7th 1863. Left at Small Pox
Hospt Dr Vals Bluff Ark Dec 11/63
Dec Listings. Ret'd to duty Jany 17/64
Lies ret'd
Owned by Mrs Eliza Smith
Lauderdale Co Tenn
Added by C.R.A. Sep. 4/95

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Age 21

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sivers

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp. from pvt. to date from Dec. 1/63. per S.O. No. 31 Hd. Qrs. 2-Tenn. H. Arty. Dec 7/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Farrier

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dimmitt

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Mallory

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Color Corporal.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hattaway

(358) *Copyist.*

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Lovett

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.05 100 for Camp and Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Color Corporal.

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Daniels

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Color Corporal

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Mulady

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Smith

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J L Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to be Sergt. per S.O. # 40 dated Hd Qrs 4th U.S. Col. Arty (Ky) Ft Halleck, Columbus, Ky. July 19th 1865

Book mark:

King

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

1st Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt from Sergt. Pr. S.B. # 78. dated Hd Qrs 4th U.S. Col. Arty. Nov Oct 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

1st Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tompion 1 Wipe

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Small Pox Hospt. Duvalls Bluff Ark. Dec 11, 1865

Book mark:

Kerry

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 N. A. | U.S.C.I.

John Smith

1st Sgt., Co. F., 4 Reg't U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,

at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Vrooman.

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. J. Easterling

(848) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corp Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Dec 1864 On duty
Color Corp

July 1865 Hickman Ky
Promoted to Sgt July 1

Dec 1865 (Sgt) Absent
sick S Pox Hosp
Duvall Bluff Ark Dec
Dec 11 /65

Book mark:

J E Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

1st Lyt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $19 75/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 87/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. from Enl. to Dec 1/63 then Corpl to July 1/65 then Sgt to Oct 1/65 then 1st Sgt to date of lost 1 Tomp. 02 1 wipur 2w 1 pr C. & G. & lost one Cart. 65

Book mark; 99. 1882

Mary

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1432

Smith John

Co H, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431270	26	
2	5-4313701	27	
3	54314681	28	
4	5-4315651	29	
5	5-4316521	30	
6	5-4317361	31	
7	54318211	32	
8	54319081	33	
9	5-4320001	34	
10	5-4320941	35	
11	5-4321891	36	
12	5-4322801	37	
13	5-4323681	38	
14	5-4324531	39	
15	5-4325371	40	
16	9115019	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2d, 1863.

Where McMinnville Tenn

By whom Sgt Tally; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johns Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Mound City Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kuck

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kark

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kark

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pte, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Litchee

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x ~~Due U.S. for 1 Bugle & Extra M.O. lost $3.65~~

x Appears so on roll

Book mark:

H Letcher

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 77/100 for C and E.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 91 54/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 1 Cartridge Box 25 cts, 1 wiper 20 cts, 1 gunsling 25 cts, 1 C. & G. E. 1 Canteen 65 cts, 2 Gun Sl., 1 Haversack 12 cts

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4272092	26	
2	5-427193	27	
3	5-427289	28	
4	5-42738 4	29	
5	5-42747 0	30	
6	5-42755 5	31	
7	5-427631	32	
8	5-427707	33	
9	5-427779	34	
10	5-427851	35	
11	5-427923	36	
12	5-428000	37	
13	5-428089	38	
14	5-428179	39	
15	5-428273	40	
16	5-428360	41	
17	5-428450	42	
18	9114635	43	
19	40738849	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARION

Adjutant

Ref

J 2104749 Pvt Bell

Ref 754899

J. 2447385 and WD

8-7-17-Ek

SS-Vet Bur SEP 15 1927 Fjm

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fr-Dillon Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Lauderdale Co.
Tenn Geo Smith

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Addidley Co A Sep 4/92.

S P York

(3830) Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 18

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug, 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith,

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Smith.

Pvt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Musician

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.**

Book mark:

Asher
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. L.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Bueany

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ck'd pay for one Haversack
33 cts one canteen 11 cts

Book mark:

M Creany

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musician

Book mark:

W Enemy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on DD as Musician

Book mark:

M Sweeney

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Hav. 67 cts.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered U. S. for one Hundred & 60/ Cts.

Book mark:

W. M. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 90/100 for 2 Haversacks

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. Co. Mus.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musician. Stop for Canv. 65 cts.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Hendricks

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 (2 Term Cold H Arty) On duty detailed as fifer

Sep 1865 Absent sick in R Hosp at Columbus Ky (4 H Cold H Arty)

Book mark:

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 29 21/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61 Slave

Book mark: V162, P54, 73.

W. Andrews

Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 4 U.S.Cav.A.-I.T.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 6 5 8 7	26	
2	5 4 3 6 6 7 8	27	
3	5 4 3 6 7 6 9	28	
4	5 4 3 6 8 6 3	29	
5	5 4 3 6 9 5 5	30	
6	5 4 3 7 0 5 0	31	
7	5 4 3 7 1 4 4	32	
8	5 4 3 7 2 3 6	33	
9	5 4 3 7 3 2 4	34	
10	5 4 3 7 4 1 0	35	
11	4 1 1 5 5 0 3	36	
12	4 0 7 3 8 8 5 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

....., Co M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Cheatham Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26th, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Dennis; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

D. M. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enlisted & mustered in Aug 1864 at Columbus Ky for 3 Yrs

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as regimental Teamster

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Moore

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. F. Smith

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Uniform 1 Hat Cut 1 Strap 6 cts

Book mark:

D. P. Moore

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John G Smith

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt.; Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept to Nov 1864 On duty detailed as teamster

Jan 1865 On duty Regt teamster

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Slave. Stoppage for Ord. Sork. one Comp'sion 2 C. 1 wiper.

Book mark: .....

Mayard

Copyist.

HEADQUARTERS

Co. 23, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54222270	26	
2	5422382	27	
3	542248 0	28	
4	54225 71	29	
5	54226 5 8	30	
6	5422741	31	
7	5422771	32	
8	54228 5 1	33	
9	5422999	34	
10	542300	35	
11	5423202	36	
12	5423309	37	
13	5423415	38	
14	542352 1	39	
15	5423627	40	
16	542377 26	41	
17	5423833	42	
18	91142441	43	
19	40738852	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown, Tennessee

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island no. 10.

By whom Lt. Gayman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Henry Co. Tennessee John Smith

Supposed Lobe residence and name of owner. Added by B.R.A. Sep 4/95.

Keamy

(383a) Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island No

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linder

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Pifer

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lauden

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew 11 ft. for one vest left 37 cts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Musician, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Musician, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

Aesop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician.

Book mark: ———

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Russell

Copyist.

(358)

Compr

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician.

Book mark:

Asst

(358) *Copyist.*

25 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty as Musician

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C W Cobb

Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith,

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.73/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det Ser. fr Hq. at Regt. Hd Qrs. Pine Bluff Ark since Dec 16th. Order detaching from not rec'd.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Smith

Corp, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct + Nov 1864 On duty as Co. musician

Sep 1865 On duty Band

Oct 1865 On duty musician fifer

Dec 1865 Jan 1866 Absent fifer at Regl Hd Qrs Pine Bluff

Book mark:

(546) E. Douglas **Copyist.**

I | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Smith

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Blufford Ark, Feb 25, 186 6

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.56 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician since March 4th 64.

Mare

* Corrected 1/27/93 — ~~J&R~~

Book mark: V 176 P. 270-73
501. 470.

Mc Tes

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

Samuel Lewis

Co B, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423204	26	
2	5423311	27	
3	5423417	28	
4	5423523	29	
5	5423628	30	
6	5423727	31	
7	5423834	32	
8	9114297	33	
9	40738854	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1304

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gibson Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kenny

(383g) *Copyist.*

of | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enlisted & mustered in Feby 16 at Columbus Ky - for 3 years

Book mark:

Aesop

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for Ordinance 22 cts. For C. & G. L. 68 cts

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith.

Private Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 63/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Notices

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. $1.72 for Camp & garrison Equipage

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 1/65

Columbus enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Sunte, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mc Bluff ark, Feb 25 186 6.

Muster-out to date * Feb 24, 25 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32.15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2.77 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver 23¢ / Wiper 20¢ / Compass 2¢ / Cap Pouch 40¢ / Canteen 65¢ / Haversack 95¢ / Gt coat Straps 12¢.

Book mark:

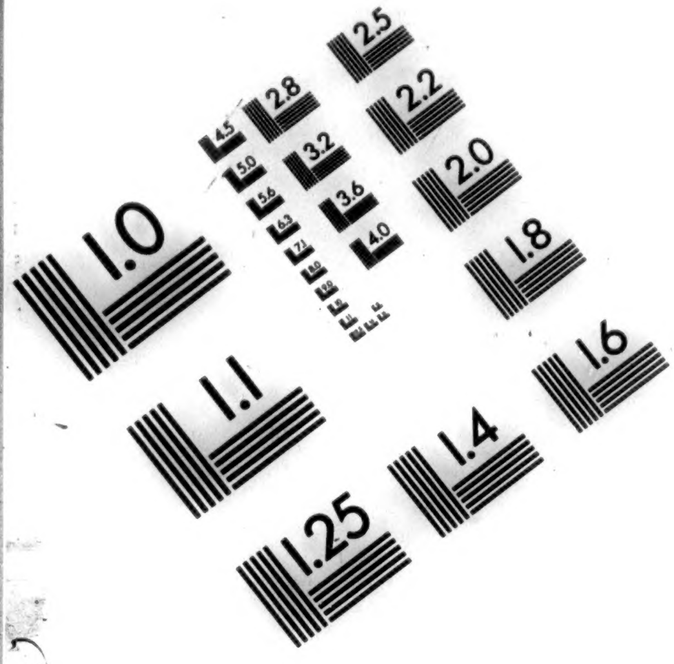
* Corrected by J.A.R. 4/27 "93

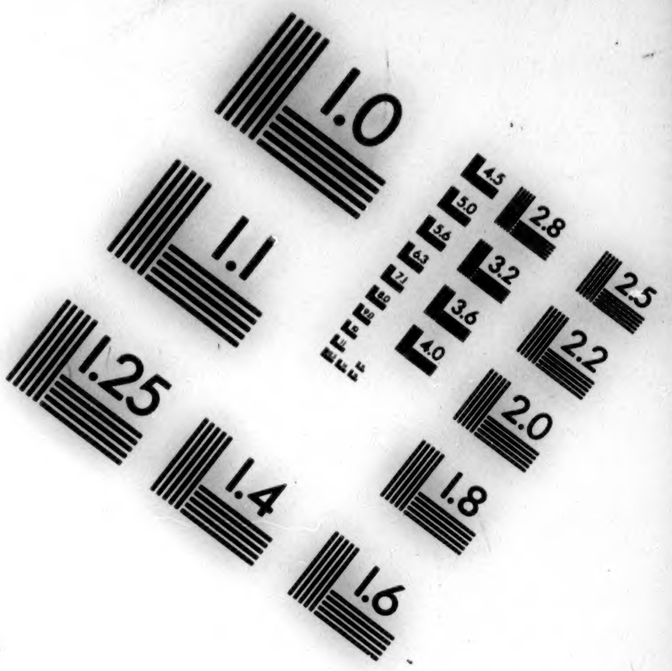
Voices

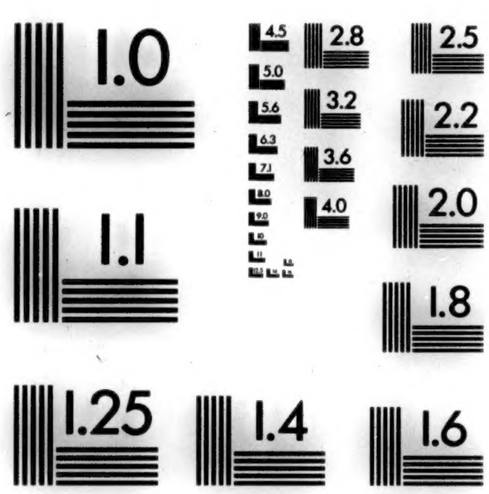
(361) Copyist.

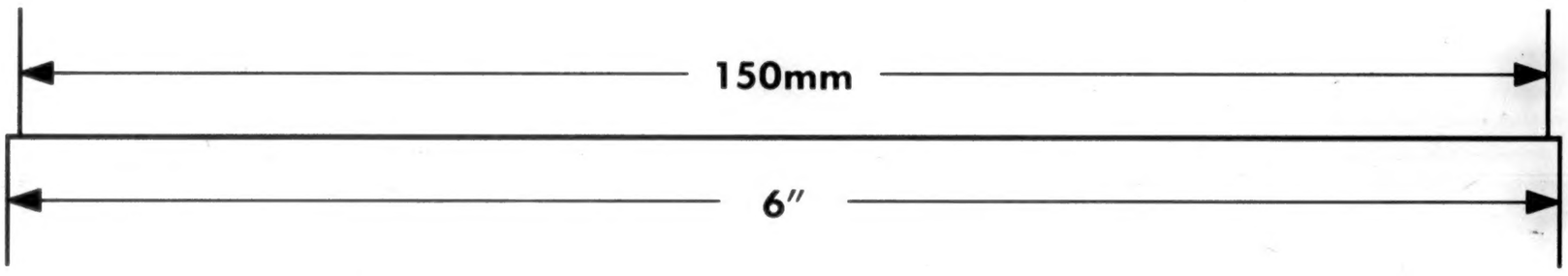
MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
7

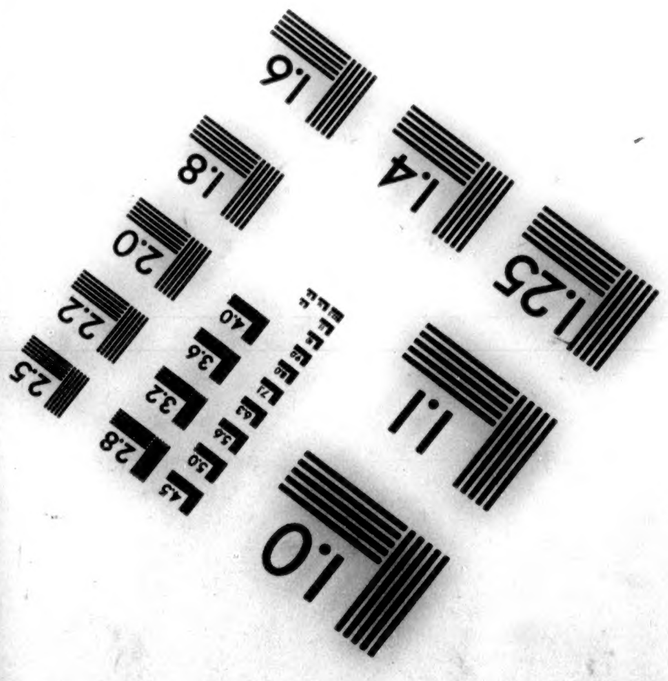
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

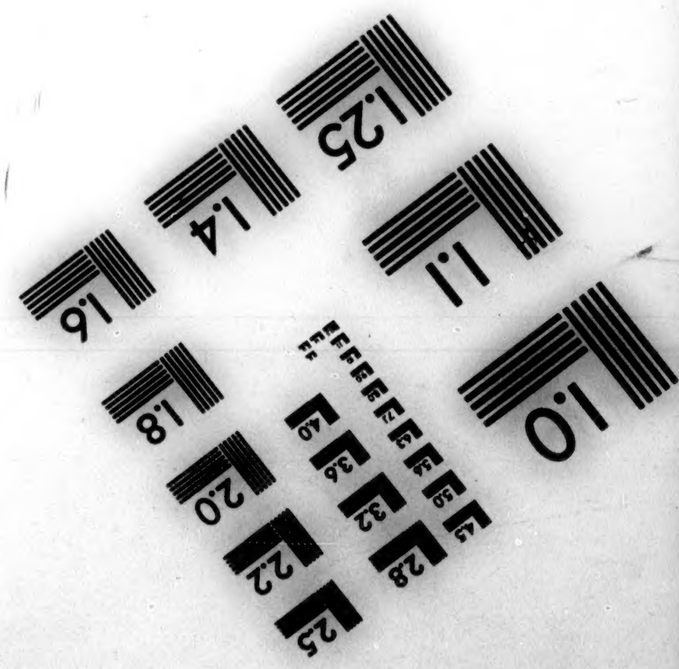












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND